



COMPLETE RESULTS FOR 2010

Date (Sanction/Event) – Winners

5/1 410 – Don Droud Jr., 360 – Josh Higday, 305 – Steve Breazeale
5/8 (IRA) Brian Brown, 360 – Dustin Selvage
5/15 410 – Mark Dobmeier, 360 – Josh Higday, 305 – Austin Johnson
5/22 410 – Sammy Swindell, 360 – Johnny Anderson
5/29 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Johnny Anderson, 305 – Matt Stephenson
6/3 (WoO) Brooke Tatnell, 305 – Randy Smith
6/4 (WoO) Jac Haudenschield, (Masters Classic) Sammy Swindell
6/5 Rain
6/12 Rain
6/19 410 – Don Droud Jr., 360 – Chad Humston, 305 – Tasker Phillips
6/26 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Dustin Selvage, 305 – Tasker Phillips
7/3 410 – Mark Dobmeier, 360 (Twin Features) Chad Humston, Jon Agan
7/8 (Harris Clash) Modifieds – Richie Gustin
7/10 410 (Twin Features) Terry McCarl, Ian Madsen, 360 – Clint Garner
7/17 410 – Johnny Herrera, 360 – Dustin Selvage, 305 – Steve Breazeale
7/24 410 – Terry McCarl, 360 – Brian Brown, 305 – Travis Cram
7/28 (Harris Clash) Late Models - Ray Guss Jr., Sport Mods – Jared Timmerman
7/31 410 – Sammy Swindell, 360 – Clint Garner
8/5 (360 Nationals Prelim) Brian Brown
8/6 (360 Nationals Prelim) Shane Stewart
8/7 (360 Nationals) Shane Stewart, 410 – Johnny Herrera
8/8 (Non-wing Nationals) Bud Kaeding, 305 – Rager Phillips
8/11 (Knoxville Nationals Prelim) Shane Stewart
8/12 (Knoxville Nationals Prelim) Sammy Swindell
8/13 (Knoxville Nationals NQ) Rain
8/14 (afternoon) (Knoxville Nationals NQ) Kraig Kinser, (World Challenge) Craig Dollansky
8/14 (Knoxville Nationals) Tim Shaffer
8/28 410 – Dusty Zomer, 360 – Jon Agan
9/4 410 – Brian Brown, 360 – Jon Agan, 305 – Tasker Phillips
9/5 (Enduro) Douglas De Jong
9/18 (AMA Motorcycles) Rain
9/30 (Late Model Nationals Prelim) Billy Moyer, Modifieds – Richie Gustin
10/1 (Late Model Nationals Prelim) Billy Moyer, Modifieds – Todd Shute
10/2 (Late Model Nationals) Billy Moyer, Modifieds – Darren Duffy

5/1

Droud Jr. Captures Knoxville's 57th Season Opener

by Bob Wilson

Knoxville, Iowa (May 1) Three veterans captured feature events at Knoxville Raceway's 57th Season Opener. Don Droud Jr. led flag to flag in capturing his 12th career win at this half-mile oval while Josh Higday and Steve Breazeale were victorious in 360 and 305 sprints respectively.

Droud, who started in the second row, led the ten-mile distance through three yellows and two red flag conditions with the first yellow flying for third running Brian Brown on lap three. Brown was unable to continue as his engine was not running as it should.

By lap five Droud led Austin McCarl, Tony Bruce Jr., Ian Madsen and Josh Schneiderman across the line. Rookie contender Robbie Wolfgang dropped at this point and when these same runners completed lap eight a red flag was displayed for a Rager Phillips spin and flip.

Opening night woes continued as second running McCarl exploded a left-rear tire in turn four of the tenth lap. Schneiderman then ran over some of the debris and he was sidelined while McCarl was able to restart.

On each restart Droud truly had control of the event. The stoppages allowed drivers who had started further back in the field to make fruitful gains. Lap fourteen saw second place Mark Dobmeier, who had been moving steadily forward, also lose a tire and exit the race.

The final red of the night was thrown for Madsen who flipped violently down the front chute after he and another car made contact on lap eighteen. Droud, in the Gilbert Sonner-owned Maxim, again was fully prepared for the final restart and sailed across the finish line ten car lengths ahead of second place. It was noted that the victory gave "Gilly" Sonner a feature event win in each of the last five decades. The win was worth \$3,000 to Droud.

Trialing at the finish were Skip Jackson who started ninth, Davey Heskin who started 11th and Bronson Maeschen, a sixth row starter beside Heskin. Rounding out the top ten were Bruce, Lynton Jeffrey, Mike Moore, Kaley Gharst (from 15th), McCarl and Bob Weuve.

Higday's 360 sprint feature win was his 16th career victory in that division but he did not lead the distance as Droud had done. The initial laps went to fellow front row starter Dennis Moore Jr. Lap 4 saw a red thrown for a Matt Covington wreck and on the restart Higday took the lead with a slider in turns one and two. Moore tried to repay Higday in the next turns but was not successful.

In the end Higday captured the event by 15 car lengths in the VanderEcken Maxim ahead of Moore with tenth position starter Jonathan Cornell in third. Clint Garner and Johnny Anderson completed the top five.

Steve Breazeale led the distance while taking his feature win in the 305 division. He was hard pressed nearly all the way by Austin Johnson who eventually settled for third. Runner-up laurels went to Tim St. Arnold. Chad Huston and Steve Palmer completed the top five finishers.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (3) 15.405; 2. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (11) 15.545; 3. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (2) 15.550; 4. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (10) 15.584; 5. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (6) 15.598; 6. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (18) 15.612; 7. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (4) 15.634; 8. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (20) 15.669; 9. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (22) 15.685; 10. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (1) 15.720; 11. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (8) 15.732; 12. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (19) 15.780; 13. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (7) 15.861; 14. 7K, Robby Wolfgang,

Sioux Falls, SD (12) 15.923; 15. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (5) 15.955; 16. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (13) 16.087; 17. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (21) 16.521; 18. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (15) 16.689; 19. 99J, Jake Ossenfort, Rapid City, SD (16) 16.893; 20. 14P, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (9) NT; 21. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (14) NT; 22. 6, Kyle Hirst, Loomis, CA (17) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (6) 2. Bob Weuve (1) 3. Mike Moore (3) 4. Josh Schneiderman (4) 5. Tony Bruce Jr. (5) 6. Jake Ossenfort (7) 7. Rager Phillips (2) DNS – Kyle Hirst

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:07.7: 1. Davey Heskin (3) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 3. Mark Dobmeier (6) 4. Ian Madsen (5) 5. Kaley Gharst (7) 6. Robby Wolfgang (2) 7. Dusty Zomer (1)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:10.1: 1. Skip Jackson (4) 2. Don Droud Jr. (6) 3. Bronson Maeschen (3) 4. Mike Deavers (2) 5. Austin McCarl (5) 6. Ryan Bunton (7) 7. Rob Kubli (1)

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Don Droud Jr. (4) 2. Skip Jackson (9) 3. Davey Heskin (11) 4. Bronson Maeschen (12) 5. Tony Bruce Jr. (3) 6. Lynton Jeffrey (8) 7. Mike Moore (10) 8. Kaley Gharst (15) 9. Austin McCarl (1) 10. Bob Weuve (14) 11. Ryan Bunton (21) 12. Jake Ossenfort (20) 13. Mike Deavers (13) 14. Ian Madsen (2) 15. Mark Dobmeier (5) 16. Josh Schneiderman (7) 17. Rager Phillips (16) 18. Robby Wolfgang (17) 19. Brian Brown (6) 20. Rob Kubli (19) 21. Dusty Zomer (18) DNS – Kyle Hirst. **Lap Leader:** Droud Jr. 1-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.019; 2. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.044; 3. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.048; 4. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK, 16.066; 5. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.089; 6. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.170; 7. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, 16.205; 8. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND, 16.212; 9. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.243; 10. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA, 16.246; 11. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.299; 12. 14s,

Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, 16.362; 13. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.390; 14. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.398; 15. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO, 16.412; 16. 93, Dustin Morgan, Owasso, OK, 16.417; 17. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.472; 18. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.486; 19. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.520; 20. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.557; 21. 76, Jay Russell, Elwood, KS, 16.576; 22. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.576; 23. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA, 16.581; 24. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.634; 25. 17B, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD, 16.654; 26. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.657; 27. 12, Rod Richards, Van Meter, IA, 16.738; 28. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.747; 29. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 16.864; 30. 68, Mike Houseman Jr., Des Moines, IA, 16.904; 31. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 16.966; 32. 11c, Dakota Carroll, LaMonte, MO, 16.993; 33. 4L, Tyler Trainor, Streator IL, 20.118.

Heat one (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, NT: 1. Jay Russell (1*) 2. Johnny Anderson (4*) 3. Nate Van Haaften (2*) 4. Gregg Bakker (5*) 5. Jon Agan (3) 6. Ryan Roberts (6) 7. Ryan Bickett (7) 8. Alan Zoutte (8) 9. Tyler Trainor (9)

Heat two (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 2:00.1: 1. Brett Mather (1*) 2. Josh Higday (3*) 3. Clint Garner (6*) 4. Bryan Dobesh (2*) 5. Matt Moro (5) 6. David Hall (4) 7. Danny Heskin (7) 8. Mike Houseman Jr. (8)

Heat three (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 1:56.7: 1. Chad Humston (2*) 2. Dennis Moore Jr. (4*) 3. Jonathan Cornell (3*) 4. Tom Lenz (1*) 5. Dustin Selvage (6*) 6. Tasker Phillips (5) 7. Ricky Montgomery (8) 8. Rod Richards (7)

Heat four (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, NT: 1. Dustin Morgan (3*) 2. Joe Beaver (7*) 3. Bobby Mincer (4*) 4. Matt Covington (6*) 5. Lee Grosz (5) 6. Jamie Ball (1) 7. Dakota Carroll (8) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (2)

B main (started), 10 laps, 2:51.6: 1. Jon Agan (1) 2. Ryan Roberts (4) 3. Matt Moro (2) 4. Tasker Phillips (6) / 5. Lee Grosz (3) 6. David Hall (5) 7. Ricky Montgomery (8) 8. Ryan Bickett (10) 9. Alan Zoutte (12) 10. Danny Heskin (11) 11. Rod Richards (14) 12. Chad Heimbaugh (15) 13. Dakota Carroll (9) 14. Jamie Ball (7) DNS - Mike Houseman Jr., Tyler Trainor

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Josh Higday (1) 2. Dennis Moore Jr. (2) 3. Jonathan Cornell (10) 4. Clint Garner (7) 5. Johnny Anderson (4) 6. Chad Humston (5) 7. Gregg Bakker (12) 8. Dustin Selvage (16) 9. Dustin Morgan (6) 10. Jon Agan (17) 11. Matt Moro (19) 12. Ryan Roberts (18) 13. Brett Mather (3) 14. Bryan Dobesh (14) 15. Joe Beaver (13) 16. Nate Van Haaften (9) 17. Tom Lenz (15) 18. Tasker Phillips (20) 19. Bobby Mincer (8) 20. Matt Covington (11). **Lap Leaders:** Moore Jr.1-4; Higday 5-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (1) 2. 81, Austin Johnson, Minneapolis, MN (4) 3. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (9) 4. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (7) 5. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (6) 6. 87, Matt Hasara, Lakefield, MN (10) 7. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (5) 8. 2T, Earl Tice, Ames, IA (2) 9. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (3) DQ (tire) – 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (8, crossed 4th)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (5) 2. 36s, Tim St. Arnold, Des Moines, IA (4) 3. 7H, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (8) 4. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (3) 5. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (1) 6. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (7) 7. 55x, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (2) 8. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (9) 9. 10, Chris Coleman, Marshall, MO (6)

A main (started), NT: 1. Steve Breazeale (2) 2. Tim St. Arnold (4) 3. Austin Johnson (3) 4. Chad Huston (6) 5. Steve Palmer (1) 6. Marty Stephenson (12) 7. Nick Ross (7) 8. Mark Widmar (5) 9. Chris Maurer (14) 10. Alan Ambers (15) 11. Casie Shilling (9) 12. Mike Van Haaften (16) 13. Jamie Ball (10) 14. Matt Stephenson (8) 15. Matthew Stelzer (13) 16. Matt Hasara (11) DNS – Earl Tice, Mitchell Alexander, Chris Coleman. **Lap Leader:** Breazeale 1-12.



5/8

Brown takes IRA Knoxville Tilt; Selvage Wins 360s

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (May8) Brian Brown captured the annual Interstate Racing Association (IRA) Knoxville Challenge Saturday night at Knoxville Raceway while young Dustin Selvage was victorious in the 360 sprints end of things.

Front row starter Lynton Jeffrey led the 20-lap feature for the first eight go-arounds. Brown, who started in the eighth slot, quickly made his way forward and reeled-in the leader. Their battle for the top spot was close until finally Brown dove low in turn two on the ninth lap to take the lead as that duo exited and ran down the back stretch. Jeffrey kept it close but Brown was not to be denied on this night.

A yellow on lap ten for a stalled car bunched the field and on the restart Mark Dobmeier made a pass of Jeffrey to grab the runner-up spot. Behind them Don Droud, Jr. approached as did the sprinters of Brooke Tatnell and Austin McCarl. This group of six cars made for exciting racing around the big Knoxville half-mile oval.

Lap 15 saw Brown enter into lap traffic and he deftly managed the backmarkers. A yellow was thrown on the 17th circuit for another stopped car and the entire field once again went into single file mode.

Brown led those same cars back to the green with but a few laps remaining. Only McCarl fell backward as Dusty Zomer made a pass of him. In the end it was Brown claiming his 16th feature event win on this track in his self-owned Maxim while taking \$3,000 back to Missouri. Trailing at the line were Dobmeier, Jeffrey, Droud Jr. and Tatnell. Completing the top ten were Zomer, McCarl, Josh Schneiderman, Ian Madsen and Bronson Maeschen.

In 360 sprints, Dustin Selvage garnered his fourth career win in that division. Front row starter Gregg Bakker led most of the way and appeared to be headed for the win as the race wound down.

A yellow just prior to the midway point forced the field to close and on the restart Bakker led pole sitter Nate Van Haaften and Selvage back to the stripe. While Bakker led the event, right behind him a struggle for the runner-up spot was being contested. Lap ten saw Selvage get by for second as one lap later Van Haaften dropped from the event.

Selvage began to press Bakker nearly as soon as he took the second spot. As the two frontrunners sailed out of turn four on the fourteenth circuit, Selvage had the lead. He then went on to capture this feature event by six car lengths. Lee Grosz, who came into third after Van Haaften exited kept that spot, Clint Garner, a 12th position starter took fourth and Dennis Moore Jr. (who started beside Garner) was fifth. Matt Moro, Chad Humston, Tom Lenz, Brett Mather and Josh Higday rounded out the top ten.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (22) 14.655; 2. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (36) 14.718; 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (9) 14.785; 4. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (1) 14.789; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (23) 14.798; 6. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (27) 14.825; 7. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (21) 14.845; 8. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (13) 14.880; 9. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (28) 14.919; 10. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (12) 14.976; 11. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (29) 14.989; 12. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (17) 15.082; 13. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (34) 15.155; 14. 17B, Bill Balog, Eau Claire, WI (16) 15.175; 15. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (38) 15.180; 16. 14P, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (15) 15.207; 17. 97, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (19) 15.313; 18. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (14) 15.330; 19. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (18) 15.339; 20. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (10) 15.369; 21. 2w, Scott Neitzel, Beaver Dam, WI (33) 15.372; 22. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (31) 15.381; 23. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (26) 15.387; 24. K9, John VanDenBerg, Oskaloosa, IA (2) 15.392; 25. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (24) 15.414; 26. 3K, Scott Uttech, New Berlin, WI (4) 15.475; 27. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (7) 15.485; 28. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (37) 15.506; 29. 21J, John Haeni, Brownsville, WI (32) 15.642; 30. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (8) 15.779; 31. 68, Dave Uttech, Kenosha, WI (11) 15.796; 32. 9A, Andy Hunt, Randolph, WI (20) 15.801; 33. 53w, Bill Wirth, Cudahy, WI (25) 15.831; 34. 4K, Kris Spitz, Salem, WI (30) 15.975; 35. 23, Russel Borland, Kewaskum, WI (35) 16.013; 36. 94, Brandon Thone, Sheboygan, WI (3) 16.403; 37. 8A, Nick Alden, Salem, WI (6) 16.674; 38. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (5) 17.223; 39. 14AJ, Wayne Modjeski, Oak Creek, WI (39) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:03.7: 1. Scott Neitzel (1) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 3. Bronson Maeschen (6) 4. Brian Brown (5) 5. Todd King (2) / 6. Ricky Logan (3) 7. John Haeni (8) 8. Mike Deavers (7) 9. Nick Alden (10) 10. Bill Wirth (9)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Mike Moore (2) 2. Brooke Tatnell (5) 3. Ian Madsen (4) 4. Austin McCarl (6) 5. Skip Jackson (10) / 6. Phillip Mock (1) 7. Bill Balog (3) 8. Scott Uttech (7) 9. Kris Spitz (9) 10. Ty Bartz (8)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Bob Weuve (1) 2. Mike Reinke (2) 3. Mark Dobmeier (5) 4. Josh Schneiderman (6) 5. Rob Kubli (3) / 6. Robby Wolfgang (7) 7. Davey Heskin (4) 8. Dave Uttech (8) 9. Russel Borland (9) DNS – Wayne Modjeski

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:06.0: 1. Seth Brahmer (4) 2. Don Droud Jr. (5) 3. Rager Phillips (2) 4. Dusty

Zomer (6) 5. Ryan Bunton (7) / 6. Andy Hunt (8) 7. Brandon Thone (9) 8. John VanDenBerg (1) 9. Kaley Gharst (3)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Bill Balog (1) 2. Mike Deavers (3) 3. John Haeni (8) 4. Phillip Mock (4) / 5. Bill Wirth (12) 6. Scott Uttech (6) 7. Russel Borland (14) 8. Kris Spitz (9) 9. Brandon Thone (11) 10. Robby Wolfgang (5) 11. Dave Uttech (10) 12. Nick Alden (13) 13. Ricky Logan (2) 14. Andy Hunt (7) DNS – Davey Heskin, Ty Bartz, Kaley Gharst, John VanDenBerg, Wayne Modjeski

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (8) 2. Mark Dobmeier (6) 3. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 4. Don Droud Jr. (5) 5. Brooke Tatnell (7) 6. Dusty Zomer (9) 7. Austin McCarl (11) 8. Josh Schneiderman (10) 9. Ian Madsen (3) 10. Bronson Maeschen (12) 11. Mike Reinke (15) 12. Mike Moore (14) 13. Skip Jackson (20) 14. Bob Weuve (18) 15. Bill Balog (21) 16. Scott Neitzel (17) 17. Todd King (13) 18. Mike Deavers (22) 19. John Haeni (23) 20. Phillip Mock (24) 21. Rob Kubli (1) 22. Rager Phillips (16) 23. Ryan Bunton (19) 24. Seth Brahmer (2). **Lap Leaders:** Jeffrey 1-8; Brown 9-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD, 15.941 (NTR); 2. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO, 15.963; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 15.964; 4. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 15.983; 5. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.035; 6. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.117; 7. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.118; 8. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville IA, 16.121; 9. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND, 16.125; 10. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.126; 11. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.139; 12. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.190; 13. 17B, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD, 16.206; 14. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.216; 15. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.218; 16. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA, 16.226; 17. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.256; 18. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.266; 19. 7c, Don Young, Bartlett, TN, 16.355; 20. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.482; 21. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.485; 22. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 16.486; 23. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.535; 24. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA, 16.571; 25. 21T, TJ Luedke, Plymouth, WI, 16.574; 26. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA,

16.580; 27. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 16.752; 28. 12, Rod Richards, Van Meter, IA, 16.972; 29. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.975; 30. 4m, Mike Williams, Knoxville, IA, 16.983; 31. 4L, Tyler Trainor, Streator, IL, 24.521; 32. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, NT.

Heat one (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 1:54.7: 1. Brett Mather (1*) 2. Lee Grosz (4*) 3. Bryan Dobesh (2*) 4. Gregg Bakker (6*) 5. Johnny Anderson (5) 6. Ryan Bickett (3) 7. TJ Luedke (7) 8. Jamie Ball (8)

Heat two (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 1:53.3: 1. Ricky Montgomery (1*) 2. Chad Humston (4*) 3. Nate Van Haaften (2*) 4. Josh Higday (3*) 5. Jonathan Cornell (6) 6. RJ Johnson (5) 7. Tasker Phillips (7) 8. Mike Williams (8)

Heat three (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 1:53.6: 1. Don Young (2*) 2. Clint Garner (6*) 3. Dustin Selvage (4*) 4. Matt Moro (5*) 5. Ryan Roberts (3) 6. Alan Zoutte (7) 7. Tyler Trainor (8) 8. Joe Beaver (1)

Heat four (started, *qualified for feature), 7 laps, 1:53.6: 1. Tom Lenz (1*) 2. Dennis Moore Jr. (6*) 3. David Hall (3*) 4. Danny Heskin (4*) 5. Chad Heimbaugh (2) 6. John Hall (8) 7. Jon Agan (5) 8. Rod Richards (7)

B main (started), 10 laps, 2:43.5 (NTR): 1. Jonathan Cornell (1) 2. Ryan Roberts (3) 3. Johnny Anderson (2) 4. Jon Agan (12) / 5. Ryan Bickett (7) 6. RJ Johnson (8) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (4) 8. Alan Zoutte (6) 9. TJ Luedke (10) 10. Jamie Ball (11) 11. Rod Richards (14) 12. Tyler Trainor (9) 13. Joe Beaver (13) 14. John Hall (5) DNS – Tasker Phillips, Mike Williams

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Dustin Selvage (4) 2. Gregg Bakker (2) 3. Lee Grosz (8) 4. Clint Garner (12) 5. Dennis Moore Jr. (11) 6. Matt Moro (14) 7. Chad Humston (6) 8. Tom Lenz (5) 9. Brett Mather (9) 10. Josh Higday (15) 11. Don Young (10) 12. Danny Heskin (16) 13. Ricky Montgomery (7) 14. Jonathan Cornell (17) 15. Ryan Roberts (18) 16. Johnny Anderson (19) 17. Bryan Dobesh (3) 18. Nate Van Haaften (1) 19. David Hall (13) 20. Jon Agan (20). **Lap Leaders:** Van Haaften 1; Bakker 2-13; Selvage 14-15.



5/15

Dobmeier and Higday Storm to Knoxville Wins

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, IA (May 15) Mark Dobmeier captured 410 career feature win number six as he guided his Lunstra J&J to a hard fought victory Saturday night. Josh Higday was the class of the field as he easily handled all comers to take his 17th 360 career win here, fourth on the all-time list. Rookie Austin Johnson completed the night with his first-ever win at Knoxville in the 305 class.

For Dobmeier, it was mostly a race filled with Connecticut driver David Gravel, a new comer to this track. Gravel chased Dobmeier at close range for the first half of this 20-lap race, as he led only one lap in battle for the lead with the North Dakota driver. Gravel seemed to take to Knoxville's big half-mile oval but for some reason at the half-way point he went high in turn four and was not really a factor after that.

As Dobmeier pulled away from the field, Gravel had his hands full with Brian Brown. Brown made his move on lap 13 and took the runner-up spot at that point. Shortly after that Don Droud Jr. also passed Gravel sending him to fourth.

With a track that had become slick, it was only a matter of time before it started taking rubber in the turns. And this track did early on. Surprisingly most drivers did not see it until late in the race when most of them dropped off the high cushion and went to the bottom.

In the mean time, Dobmeier had checked out on the field and roared across the finish line as second place Brown exited turn four. Droud stayed at third and Lynton Jeffrey took fourth. Gravel settled for fifth. Completing the top ten were Josh Schneiderman, Robby Wolfgang, Dusty Zomer, Bronson Maeschen and Bill Rose as rain began falling.

No one, absolutely no one had anything for Higday on this night. The Wares-Harris Maxim cruised to a tremendous lead before all was lost with a red flag situation at the end of nine laps. The battle in the race

centered on the cars which were behind him as Joe Beaver and Jon Agan put on a tremendous show for that runner-up spot. Finally with only a few laps to go Beaver lost a left rear tire and finished 15th at the final tally.

Also in the fray were Randy Martin, Bryan Dobesh and Clint Garner. There was really no way to guess at a finish for each of these cars as they were constantly changing positions. With the Beaver yellow coming at the end of the 13th go around, the cars went into a single file restart and the benefactor of that turned out to be Garner as he picked up several spots in the waning laps.

At the checkers it was Higday, Agan, Garner, Dobesh, and a fast charging Ryan Roberts rounding out the top five. Matt Moro, Johnny Anderson, Dustin Selvage, Martin and Chad Humston completed the top ten finishers.

In the 305 sprints, Matt Stevenson looked to be in the “driver’s seat” as he took the white flag on this 12-lap event. Heading into turn three he dove into mid-track only to have a lap car drift up and strike him. Too much damage put Stephenson to the pits where he finished 10th.

Johnson then inherited the lead and with the race going green-white-checked, he held that spot to capture the win in this thirteen lap event. Steve Breazeale finished second with no power steering in his mount. Completing the top five were Marty Stevenson, Bob Hildreth and Mitch Alexander, who drove from a sixteenth starting spot.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (4) 16.068; 2. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (29) 16.203; 3. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (21) 16.246; 4. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (1) 16.280; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (26) 16.304; 6. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (2) 16.328; 7. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (5) 16.352; 8. 89G, David Gravel, Waterford, CT (3) 16.354; 9. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (8) 16.371; 10. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (15) 16.439; 11. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (28) 16.463; 12. 6x, Bill Rose, Plainfield, IN (31) 16.516; 13. 23w, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (23) 16.534; 14. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (30) 16.538; 15. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (24) 16.540; 16. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (27) 16.559; 17. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (20) 16.595; 18. 28, Brian Paulus, Mechanicsburg, PA (16) 16.602; 19. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (10) 16.615; 20. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (9) 16.764; 21. 14P, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (25) 16.765; 22. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (12) 16.783; 23. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (7) 16.896; 24. 3K, Scott Uttech, New Berlin, WI (11) 17.172; 25. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (17) 17.250; 26. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (6) 17.278; 27. 99J, Jake Ossenfort, Rapid City, SD (19) 17.297; 28. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (13) 17.579; 29. 7, Sid Blandford Jr., Vail, CO (18) 17.620; 30. 3, Mark Shirshekan, Farmington, MO (22) 18.079; 31. 6, Kyle Hirst, Loomis, CA (14) 18.291.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 2. Mark Dobmeier (3) 3. Tony Bruce Jr. (1) 4. Ian Madsen (6) 5. Josh Schneiderman (5) / 6. Davey Heskin (10) 7. Scott Winters (2) 8. Rager Phillips (8) 9. Phillip Mock (9) 10. Mike Moore (7) DNS – Kyle Hirst

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Skip Jackson (1) 2. Ricky Logan (2) 3. Brian Brown (5) 4. Dusty Zomer (6) 5. David Gravel (4) / 6. Austin McCarl (9) 7. Mike Deavers (3) 8. Ryan Bunton (7) 9. Bob Weuve (8) 10. Side Blandford Jr. (10)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 3:24.2: 1. Don Droud Jr. (3) 2. Bronson Maeschen (6) 3. Bill Rose (1) 4. Robby

Wolfgang (4) 5. Kaley Gharst (5) / 6. Jake Ossenfort (7) 7. Mark Shirshekan (9) 8. Scott Uttech (8) 9. Mike Reinke (2) DNS – Brian Paulus

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Scott Winters (2) 2. Davey Heskin (12) 3. Rager Phillips (6) 4. Mike Deavers (1) 5. Ryan Bunton (3) 6. Mike Moore (4) 7. Bob Weuve (5) 8. Austin McCarl (10) 9. Mark Shirshekan (13) / 10. Jake Ossenfort (13) 11. Phillip Mock (7) 11. Scott Uttech (8) 12. Sid Blandford Jr. (11) DNS – Mike Reinke, Kyle Hirst, Brian Paulus

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Mark Dobmeier (1) 2. Brian Brown (6) 3. Don Droud Jr. (5) 4. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 5. David Gravel (3) 6. Josh Schneiderman (7) 7. Robby Wolfgang (2) 8. Dusty Zomer (9) 9. Bronson Maeschen (8) 10. Bill Rose (11) 11. Tony Bruce Jr. (13) 12. Austin McCarl (23) 13. Skip Jackson (14) 14. Ian Madsen (10) 15. Ricky Logan (12) 16. Kaley Gharst (15) 17. Scott Winters (16) 18. Ryan Bunton (20) 19. Mike Moore (21) 20. Bob Weuve (22) 21. Mark Shirshekan (24) 22. Mike Deavers (19) 23. Davey Heskin (17) 24. Rager Phillips (18). **Lap Leaders:** Dobmeier 1-6; Gravel 7; Dobmeier 8-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.142; 2. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.236; 3. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND, 16.240; 4. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.242; 5. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.338; 6. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.416; 7. 77, Jesse Hockett, Warsaw, MO, 16.422; 8. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.43; 9. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.452; 10. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.507; 11. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.511; 12. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, 16.592; 13. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA, 16.607; 14. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO, 16.708; 15. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, 16.755; 16. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.781; 17. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.874; 18. 78, Joe Miller, Vail, IA, 16.916; 19. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.968; 20. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.980; 21. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.983; 22. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.991; 23. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO, 17.055; 24. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 17.107; 25. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 17.145; 26. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 17.263; 27. 04, Chad

Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 17.347; 28. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 17.444; 29. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.564; 30. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 17.624; 31. 165, Haley Arnold, Sedalia, MO, 17.933; 32. 20, Casey Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA, 18.097; 33. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 18.133; 34. 4m, Mike Williams, Knoxville, IA, 18.183; 35. 17B, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD, 20.337.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 2:04.1: 1. Chad Humston (1) 2. Joe Beaver (2) 3. Clint Garner (6) 4. Matt Moro (4) / 5. Dennis Moore Jr. (5) 6. Brett Mather (7) 7. Jamie Ball (8) 8. Tom Lenz (3)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 2:05.2: 1. Ryan Roberts (1) 2. Dustin Selvage (6) 3. Randy Martin (3) 4. RJ Johnson (5) / 5. Tony Shilling (9) 6. Nate Van Haaften (4) 7. Joe Miller (2) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 9. Haley Arnold (8)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 2:09.3: 1. Johnny Anderson (2) 2. Jonathan Cornell (1) 3. Jon Agan (4) 4. Lee Grosz (6) / 5. Jesse Hockett (5) 6. Danny Heskin (7) 7. Casey Friedrichsen (8) 8. Ryan Bickett (9) 9. Tasker Phillips (3)

Heat four (started), 7 laps, 2:12.1: 1. Josh Higday (3) 2. Gregg Bakker (2) 3. Ricky Montgomery (1) 4. Bryan Dobesh (6) / 5. Russ Hall (5) 6. Jarrod Schneiderman (8) 7. John Hall (4) 8. Mike Williams (9) 9. Alan Zoutte (7)

B main (started), 10 laps, 3:13.9: 1. Dennis Moore Jr. (1) 2. Jesse Hockett (2) 3. Nate Van Haaften (4) 4. Brett Mather (9) / 5. Russ Hall (3) 6. John Hall (5) 7. Tasker Phillips (7) 8. Danny Heskin (11) 9. Chad Heimbaugh (8) 10. Tony Shilling (16) 11. Casey Friedrichsen (15) 12. Ryan Bickett (18) 13. Joe Miller (6) 14. Jamie Ball (13) 15. Haley Arnold (12) 16. Alan Zoutte (10) 17. Mike Williams (17) 18. Jarrod Schneiderman (14) DNS - Tom Lenz

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Josh Higday (2) 2. Jon Agan (4) 3. Clint Garner (10) 4. Bryan Dobesh (7) 5. Ryan Roberts (14) 6. Matt Moro (5) 7. Johnny Anderson (11) 8. Dustin Selvage (9) 9. Randy Martin (3) 10. Chad Humston (13) 11. Jesse Hockett (18) 12. Nate Van Haaften (19) 13. Ricky Montgomery (16) 14. Dennis Moore Jr. (17) 15. Joe Beaver (1) 16. Brett Mather (20) 17. Lee Grosz (8) 18. Jonathan Cornell (15) 19. RJ Johnson (6) 20. Gregg Bakker (12). **Lap Leader:** Higday 1-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (4) 2. 55KC, Bob Hildreth, Iowa Falls, IA (6) 3. 81, Austin Johnson, Minneapolis, MN (5) 4. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (1) 5. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (3) 6. 55x, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (9) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (2) 8. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (8) 9. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (7)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:53.0: 1. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (1) 2. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (2) 3. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (9) 4. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (5) 5. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (7) 6. 18, Dave Saffell, Pleasantville, IA (4) 7. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (3) 8. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (6) 9. 47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (8)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Austin Johnson (5) 2. Steve Breazeale (6) 3. Marty Stephenson (8) 4. Bob Hildreth (3) 5. Mitchell Alexander (15) 6. Mike Van Haaften (14) 7. Jamie Ball (1) 8. Casie Shilling (13) 9. Alan Ambers (7) 10. Matt Stephenson (2) 11. Nick Ross (9) 12. Mark Widmar (4) 13. Dave Saffell (12) 14. Chris Maurer (11) 15. Chad Huston (10). **Lap Leaders:** Matt Stephenson 1-11; Johnson 12-13.



5/22

Swindell Wows 'Em At Knoxville

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, IOWA (May 22) Sammy Swindell, driving the Big Game Maxim in substitution for an injured Terry McCarl, came from a near-last place starting position to win the 20-lap feature event Saturday night at Knoxville Raceway. For Swindell, it was his 43rd win at this historic fairgrounds, which ties him with the legendary Earl Wagner for 5th on the all-time list.

For Swindell, it was nearly a disaster at the start of the race as several cars got out of shape with Swindell doing a complete 360 in front of an onrushing 22-car field on the front chute. Several cars reported to the tail of the restart, including Swindell who had to come in to the pits for a tire change.

A yellow was thrown immediately after one lap was completed for debris on the track as Swindell had already moved into the top ten. The restart saw him play catch up as Lynton Jeffrey led Brian Brown around the big half-mile oval. By lap four Sammy had made it to the sixth position while he was putting on a driving exhibition for the fans.

Brown grabbed the top spot on the eighth circuit after putting a slider on Jeffrey in turns three and four. Just two more laps found Swindell following Brown at the half-way point. Brown did not give up the spot easily as he made Swindell work for the position. Swindell took that spot on the 12th circuit going into the third turn. After that the leaders entered lap traffic, Swindell showed why he is a professional sprint car pilot as he sailed through the back markers with ease.

A yellow was displayed on lap 16 for a spun car and on the ensuing restart, Brown pulled a huge slider but came up short when Swindell overtook him as the raced out of turn two. Brown attempted the same on the following lap but Swindell had too much momentum on the cushion and sailed away from him again.

Just as Swindell took the checkered flag and sailed into turn one, his right rear tire exploded. Just then too, a yellow/checkered was displayed for Mark Dobmeier whose right rear also blew to bits.

Following Swindell were Brown, Jeffrey, Skip Jackson, Don Droud Jr. and Josh Schneiderman. Rounding out the top ten were Robby Wolfgang, Austin McCarl, Rager Phillips and Mike Moore.

In the 360 sprint feature, the race belonged to Chad Humston as he grabbed the top spot from leader Johnny Anderson on the fourth go around. After that point Anderson stayed close to the Humston's self-owned Eagle but in the end Humston began to pull away.

After taking the white flag in this 15-lap event, Humston was clearly headed for the win. As he motored down the back chute he had no idea that Jonathan Cornell had lost his rear end and was slowly coming to a stop at the approach of turn three. Humston tried valiantly to miss the Cornell car as he rode out his chances up against the fence. There was not enough room and Humston launched his sprinter after going up and over the right-rear tire of the Cornell machine and went into a series of quick flips. He was okay but his sprinter was heavily damaged. Also striking Cornell on the opposite side was Brett Mather, who then reported to the pits.

Inheriting the lead was Anderson who went on to claim his 8th career win here in his self-owned Eagle. Trailing at the line was Ricky Logan, Matt Moro, Jon Agan and Dennis Moore Jr. Completing the top ten were Clint Garner (from 15th), Randy Martin, Ryan Roberts (from 16th), Danny Heskin and Joe Beaver.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 24, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (6) 15.162; 2. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (7) 15.405; 3. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 15.536; 4. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (1) 15.550; 5. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (15) 15.556; 6. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (4) 15.606; 7. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (12) 15.688; 8. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (8) 15.753; 9. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (14) 15.774; 10. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (23) 15.814; 11. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (13) 15.852; 12. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (2) 15.866; 13. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (20) 15.945; 14. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (5) 15.960; 15. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (16) 16.004; 16. 14P, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (9) 16.022; 17. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (24) 16.029; 18. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (17) 16.114; 19. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (10) 16.166; 20. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (22) 16.227; 21. 1HRP, Todd Hepfner, Hartford, WI (11) 16.271; 22. 21K, Lou Kennedy Jr., Winnipeg, MB, Can. (21) 16.477; 23. 7, Sid Blandford Jr., Vail, CO (18) 16.651; 24. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (19) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:13.3: 1. Sammy Swindell (6) 2. Mark Dobmeier (2) 3. Brian Brown (5) 4. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 5. Mike Moore (3) 6. Seth Brahmer (7) 7. Kaley Gharst (1) 8. Lou Kennedy Jr. (8)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:14.3: 1. Rager Phillips (1) 2. Josh Schneiderman (4) 3. Davey Heskin (3) 4. Austin McCarl (6) 5. Skip Jackson (2) 6. Bronson Maeschen (5) 7. Mike Deavers (7) 8. Sid Blandford Jr. (8)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:10.7: 1. Don Droud Jr. (4) 2. Ryan Bunton (2) 3. Ian Madsen (5) 4. Robby Wolfgang (6) 5. Bob Weuve (1) 6. Todd Hepfner (7) 7. Dusty Zomer (3) DNS – Shane Stewart

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (6) 2. Brian Brown (3) 3. Lynton Jeffrey (1) 4. Skip Jackson (12) 5. Don Droud Jr. (8) 6. Josh Schneiderman (7) 7. Robby Wolfgang (4) 8. Austin McCarl (5) 9. Rager Phillips (14) 10. Mike Moore (9) 11. Ian Madsen (2) 12. Bronson Maeschen (16) 13. Mark Dobmeier (11) 14. Kaley Gharst (17) 15. Bob Weuve (15) 16. Ryan Bunton (13) 17. Mike Deavers (19) 18. Lou Kennedy Jr.

(21) 19. Todd Hepfner (20) 20. Davey Heskin (10) 21. Seth Brahmer (18) 22. Sid Blandford Jr. (22) DNS – Dusty Zomer, Shane Stewart. **Lap Leaders:** Jeffrey 1-7; Brown 8-11; Swindell 12-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.236; 2. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.250; 3. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO, 16.257; 4. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.279; 5. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.316; 6. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.348; 7. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, 16.398; 8. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.438; 9. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR, 16.461; 10. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO, 16.465; 11. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.524; 12. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.538; 13. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, 16.565; 14. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.585; 15. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.592; 16. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.621; 17. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.670; 18. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.693; 19. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.709; 20. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.710; 21. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.729; 22. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 16.776; 23. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.786; 24. 78, Joe Miller, Vail, IA, 16.796; 25. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.823; 26. 98, JD Johnson, Goddard, KS, 16.839; 27. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.882; 28. 4m, Mike Williams, Knoxville, IA, 17.117; 29. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville IA, 17.204.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 1:59.4: 1. Joe Beaver (1) 2. John Hall (2) 3. Jonathan Cornell (3) 4. Chad Humston (5) 5. Matt Moro (6) / 6. Brett Mather (7) 7. Tasker Phillips (4) 8. Ricky Montgomery (8) 9. Josh Higday (9) 10. Mike Williams (10)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 1:56.8: 1. Jon Agan (2) 2. Clint Garner (1) 3. Dennis Moore Jr. (4) 4. RJ Johnson (3) 5. Dustin Selvage (5) / 6. Ryan Roberts (6) 7. JD Johnson (9) 8. Jamie Ball (8) 9. Alan Zoutte (10) 10. Bryan Dobesh (7)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Ricky Logan (4) 2. Randy Martin (6) 3. Nate Van Haaften (2) 4. Johnny

Anderson (5) 5. Danny Heskin (3) / 6. Russ Hall (7) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (1) 8. Joe Miller (8) DNS - Jarrod Schneiderman

B main (started), 10 laps, 2:50.9: 1. Ryan Roberts (1) 2. Tasker Phillips (2) 3. Bryan Dobesh (3) 4. Russ Hall (6) / 5. Brett Mather (4) 6. Ricky Montgomery (5) 7. JD Johnson (9) 8. Josh Higday (10) 9. Jamie Ball (8) 10. Alan Zoutte (11) 11. Mike Williams (12) 12. Joe Miller (7) DNS - Chad Heimbaugh, Jarrod Schneiderman

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Johnny Anderson (2) 2. Ricky Logan (7) 3. Matt Moro (6) 4. Jon Agan (12) 5. Dennis Moore Jr. (1) 6. Clint Garner (15) 7. Randy Martin (5) 8. Ryan Roberts (16) 9. Danny Heskin (10) 10. Joe Beaver (14) 11. Tasker Phillips (17) 12. RJ Johnson (9) 13. Nate Van Haaften (13) 14. Russ Hall (19) 15. Chad Humston (4) 16. Jonathan Cornell (8) 17. Brett Mather (20) 18. Dustin Selvage (3) 19. John Hall (11) 20. Bryan Dobesh (18). **Lap Leaders:** Anderson 1-3; Chad Humston 4-14; Anderson 15-16.



5/29

Brown Tops Knoxville with Hockett's Wings

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (May 29) Brian Brown won his second feature of the year on a wing and a prayer at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. The wing was the #77 of Jesse Hockett, a close friend and driver from Missouri who died accidentally just days ago. The prayer was the final ride that Brown figuratively gave to his friend around this historical old half mile in the 20-lap feature. It was an emotional win for Brown and for many in the stands too.

Australian Ian Madsen took control of the race in the early going from his pole position and Brown was quick to sneak in right behind him from his second row start. Brown tried numerous times to find the quick way around this track by clinging to the bottom, but on this night the top was the fastest groove left. Josh Schneiderman was in the mix too.

At the half-way point Brown trailed Madsen by a mere five car lengths with Schneiderman, Don Droud Jr. and Lynton Jeffrey following right behind. With the cushion just feet away from Knoxville's high fences, all of these drivers circled what would be a 5/8th mile track. Each driver awaited the man in front of him to make a mistake or to come upon lap traffic.

With no yellow flags to signal a slow down, it was inevitable that one would finally fly for a spun car at the end of 16 circuits. What had been an exciting race to watch suddenly went to a yellow flag condition and gave everyone in the stands a chance to catch his/her breaths.

Madsen led Brown, Jeffrey, Schneiderman and Droud back to the green and when they headed into turn one, Brown finally made his move with a clean slider in turn two. Madsen fought back but in doing so it enabled Jeffrey to get around him. One lap later Droud passed Jeffrey as the final yellow flag of the race was issued.

Brown held his position in this 21 lap event to take the \$3,000 checkered flag. Droud, Jeffrey, Madsen and fifteenth starter Davey Heskin were the top five finishers. It should be noted that Heskin's powerplant was a 360 engine.

The 360 feature was led by Brown driving in a "missing man" formation in honor of Jesse Hockett during slow laps. Brown pulled in and when the race went green, Johnny Anderson had the lead, a position he would hold to the end. Behind him the battle for second was a great one.

As Anderson began pulling away from the field, the first yellow flew for a stopped car. By this time of night most of the fast cars were on the cushion as the bottom had no moisture to provide a bite. Behind the leader were Clint Garner, Dustin Selvage, Ryan Roberts and Chad Humston. Any miscue would see any of these men advance as the gap between them was small.

Anderson had built a huge lead by the time the last yellow flew on lap 14. With the field going to single file, there was sure to be a shake up somewhere in the line-up when the green flew once again. Sure enough, Josh Higday, who had been in seventh, set his sprinter on the high cushion as drivers in front of him seemed to protect their positions on the bottom. This maneuver enabled him to register a top five finish in the end. For Anderson, it was his 9th career win at this track. Behind him were Garner (who held second the entire distance, Selvage, Higday and Ryan Roberts.

In the 305 Sprints, Matt Stephenson found his way to the podium in a 12-lap race that went without caution. Rookie Jamie Ball completed a career best to take the runner-up spot. Completing the top five finishers were Tasker Phillips, Steve Breazeale and Randy Smith.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (15) 15.692; 2. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (16) 15.724; 3. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (1) 15.789; 4. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (14) 15.797; 5. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (17) 15.870; 6. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (19) 15.913; 7. 77, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (2) 15.943; 8. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (21) 15.947; 9. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (4) 15.954; 10. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (8) 15.960; 11. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (6) 15.969; 12. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (11) 16.002; 13. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (9) 16.014; 14. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (12) 16.067; 15. K9, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (5) 16.193; 16. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (13) 16.399; 17. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (18) 16.768; 18. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (10) 16.981; 19. 1H, Jeremy Kerzman, Gray Eagle, MN (20) 18.884; 20. 8H, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (3) NT; 21. 3, Mark Shirshekan, Farmington, MO (7) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:13.4: 1. Skip Jackson (2) 2. Mark Dobmeier (1) 3. Brian Brown (4) 4. Ian Madsen (3) 5. Austin McCarl (6) 6. Mike Deavers (5) 7. Jeremy Kerzman (7)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Seth Brahmer (2) 2. Rager Phillips (1) 3. Don Droud Jr. (5) 4. Josh Schneiderman (4) 5. Lynton Jeffrey (6) 6. Robby Wolfgang (3) 7. Joey Moughan (7)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Rob Kubli (2) 2. Ryan Bunton (3) 3. Davey Heskin (1) 4. Mike Moore (6) 5. Dusty Zomer (5) 6. Bronson Maeschen (4) DNS – Mark Shirshekan

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (3) 2. Don Droud Jr. (5) 3. Lynton Jeffrey (7) 4. Ian Madsen (1) 5. Davey Heskin (15) 6. Mark Dobmeier (13) 7. Skip Jackson (10) 8. Josh Schneiderman (2) 9. Bronson Maeschen (17) 10. Mike Moore (6) 11. Ryan Bunton (9) 12. Dusty Zomer (4) 13. Seth Brahmer (11) 14. Mike Deavers (16) 15. Rager Phillips (14) 16. Rob Kubli (12) 17. Austin McCarl (8) 18. Jeremy Kerzman (19) 19. Robby Wolfgang (18) 20. Joey Moughan (20) DNS – Mark Shirshekan. **Lap Leaders:** Madsen 1-16; Brown 17-21.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.087; 2. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.156; 3. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.320; 4. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.328; 5. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.333; 6. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.345; 7. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.350; 8. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.364; 9. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.369; 10. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.385; 11. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.432; 12. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, 16.433; 13. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.449; 14. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.494; 15. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.601; 16. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.718; 17. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.718; 18. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.803; 19. 17B, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD, 16.811; 20. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.886; 21. 12, Rod Richards, Van Meter, IA, 16.924; 22. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 17.000; 23. 48, David Brown, Marshall, MO, 17.288; 24. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.401; 25. 57, Don Stoutner, Brighton, CO, NT; 26. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, NT.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 2:00.3: 1. Russ Hall (1) 2. Clint Garner (3) 3. Ryan Roberts (4) 4. Matt Moro (6) 5.

Ricky Montgomery (8) / 6. Dennis Moore Jr. (5) 7. Nate Van Haaften (2) 8. Ryan Bickett (7) DNS – Tasker Phillips

Heat two (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Bryan Dobesh (2) 2. Josh Higday (6) 3. Chad Humston (5) 4. RJ Johnson (3) 5. Jamie Ball (1) / 6. David Brown (8) 7. Tony Shilling (4) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (7) DNS – Don Stoutner

Heat three (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Brett Mather (2) 2. Johnny Anderson (4) 3. Dustin Selvage (6) 4. Danny Heskin (1) 5. Jon Agan (5) / 6. John Hall (3) 7. Rod Richards (7) 8. Alan Zoutte (8)

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Dennis Moore Jr. (1) 2. Tony Shilling (2) 3. Chad Heimbaugh (6) 4. John Hall (3) 5. Ryan Bickett (5) / 6. David Brown (8) 7. Alan Zoutte (9) 8. Nate Van Haaften (4) 9. Don Stoutner (10) 10. Rod Richards (7) DNS - Tasker Phillips

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Johnny Anderson (2) 2. Clint Garner (1) 3. Dustin Selvage (6) 4. Josh Higday (7) 5. Ryan Roberts (3) 6. Chad Humston (5) 7. Jon Agan (4) 8. Dennis Moore Jr. (16) 9. Russ Hall (12) 10. Brett Mather (11) 11. Bryan Dobesh (10) 12. RJ Johnson (9) 13. Ricky Montgomery (15) 14. Ryan Bickett (17) 15. Tony Shilling (20) 16. John Hall (19) 17. Jamie Ball (13) 18. Matt Moro (8) 19. Danny Heskin (14) 20. Chad Heimbaugh (18). **Lap Leader:** Anderson 1-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:52.3: 1. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (3) 2. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (6) 3. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (1) 4. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (8) 5. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (2) 6. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (7) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (5) 8. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (4) DNS – 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA, 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:49.8: 1. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (1) 2. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (2) 3. 81, Austin Johnson, Shakopee, MN (4) 4. 66, Randy Smith, Mt. Ayr, IA (6) 5. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (5) 6. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (3) 7. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7) 8. 12, Lance Silvers, Ottumwa, IA (9) 9. 18, Dave Saffell, Pleasantville, IA (8)

A main (started), 12 laps, 3:54.6: 1. Matt Stephenson (2) 2. Jamie Ball (1) 3. Tasker Phillips (7) 4. Steve Breazeale (3) 5. Randy Smith (8) 6. Austin Johnson (6) 7. Dustin Clark (4) 8. Tom Lenz (10) 9. Matthew

Stelzer (11) 10. Chad Huston (15) 11. Mitchell Alexander (14) 12. Chris Mallicoat (9) 13. Marty Stephenson (12) 14. Mike Van Haaften (5) 15. Casie Shilling (13) DNS – Lance Silvers, Dave Saffell, Mark Johnson, Alan Ambers. **Lap Leader:** Stephenson 1-12.



6/3

Tatnell Wins Day One of WoO Knoxville Mediacom Shootout

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 3) Brooke Tatnell ridded himself of some of his Knoxville bad luck as he swept to a 25-lap feature event win in the opening night of the World of Outlaws (WoO)Knoxville Mediacom Shootout. It was worth \$10,000 to the transplanted Australian pilot.

With a loaded field of twenty-six sprint cars behind him, Tatnell utilized his pole position start to grab the initial lap. Right behind him were Sammy Swindell, Jason Meyers and Joey Saldana. Meyers and Swindell traded sliders and at the end of five laps Swindell claimed the runner-up spot with Meyers and Saldana in pursuit. The bottom surface had simply gone away so for the duration all the front runners stayed glued to the top, which was very close to the tall Knoxville fences.

At the end of five miles, the top four remained the same as the leaders headed through lap traffic. Of the cars running in the top ten, only Steve Kinser stayed on the bottom. He, Danny Lasoski and Jason Sides were having a battle of their own at this juncture.

In a race that was never halted once it was waved green, Tatnell led the onslaught of “outlaw” drivers headed through the back markers. On lap 15, Saldana made a pass of Swindell. Two laps later Meyers got by him too. At this juncture Sides had come into contention at fifth.

Saldana stayed within striking distance as the laps wore on but Tatnell was not making any mistakes on this night. With five laps to go, the gap between the leader and second place was a mere five car lengths.

In the waning laps of this race, the leaders headed into heavy lap traffic. It was to be Saldana who would pay the price. Just after the leaders took the white flag, Saldana and the lapped car of Jac Haudenschild came together between turns one and two. Saldana nearly lost control of his sprinter but miraculously gained it back. However, Meyers, Swindell and Sides were able to get by the Indiana driver in the meantime.

Running under the checkered flag first was Meyers in the Phoenix Motorsports entry and he was followed by Meyers, Swindell, Sides and Saldana. Completing the top ten were Steve Kinser, Lasoski, Lance Dewease, Kerry Madsen and Craig Dollansky. Dollansky's run was something to behold as he came from a 24th starting position.

A companion 305 sprint division saw Randy Smith take an eighth lap lead from young Tasker Phillips as he claimed his first ever feature win in that division. Trailing were Tim St. Arnold, Steve Breazeale and Mathew Stelzer.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order): 1. 6, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (4) 14.924; 2. 9, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (6) 14.989; 3. 91, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (9) 14.991; 4. 11, Steve Kinser, Bloomington, IN (12) 15.031; 5. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (1) 15.095; 6. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (5) 15.099; 7. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (8) 15.112; 8. 1, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (11) 15.119; 9. 14, Jason Meyers, Clovis, CA (17) 15.153; 10. 91x, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (2) 15.183; 11. 13, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (33) 15.193; 12. 63, Chad Kemenah, Findlay, OH (7) 15.270; 13. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (13) 15.318; 14. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (19) 15.321; 15. 2L, Ed Lynch Jr., Apollo, PA (32) 15.338; 16. 30c, Lance Dewease, Fayetteville, PA (30) 15.354; 17. 7, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (22) 15.357; 18. 17, Tyler Walker, Encino, CA (19) 15.425; 19. 15x, Adam Wilt, York, PA (8) 15.484; 20. 22, Brian Ellenberger, Butler, PA (3) 15.495; 21. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (18) 15.500; 22. 49J, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (20) 15.520; 23. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (35) 15.525; 24. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (43) 15.531; 25. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (15) 15.541; 26. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16) 15.566; 27. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (37) 15.573; 28. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (34) 15.577; 29. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (21) 15.591; 30. 1x, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (39) 15.607; 31. R19, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (38) 15.615; 32. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (42) 15.631; 33. 1J, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (31) 15.648; 34. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (24) 15.683; 35. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (41) 15.763; 36. 5w, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (44) 15.779; 37. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (28) 15.792; 38. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (40) 15.823; 39. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (46) 15.850; 40. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (36) 15.855; 41. 13L, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (45) 15.895; 42. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (29) 15.915; 43. 2B, Ben Gregg, Glendale, AZ (27) 15.986; 44. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (26) 16.075; 45. 7x, Sid Blandford Jr., Vail, CO (25) 16.605; 46. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (14) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Jason Meyers (2) 2. Craig Dollansky (5) 3. Kerry Madsen (3) 4. Danny Lasoski (4) 5. Toni Lutar (10) / 6. Mark Dobmeier (11) 7. Robby Wolfgang (6) 8. Bronson Maeschen (9) 9. Ryan Bunton (8) 10. Mike Deavers (7) 11. Skip Jackson (1) DNS – Sid Blandford Jr.

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Brooke Tatnell (1) 2. Joey Saldana (4) 3. Dusty Zomer (2) 4. Tyler Walker

(5) 5. Josh Schneiderman (6) / 6. Ian Madsen (11) 7. Johnny Herrera (10) 8. Brian Brown (3) 9. Erin Crocker (9) 10. Randy Hannagan (8) 11. Rager Phillips (7)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:08.7: 1. Ed Lynch Jr. (1) 2. Jason Sides (3) 3. Daryn Pittman (2) 4. Donny Schatz (7) 5. Paul McMahan (4) / 6. Don Droud Jr. (6) 7. Adam Wilt (5) 8. Jac Haudenschild (8) 9. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (10) 10. Cale Conley (9) 11. Ben Gregg (11)

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:13.6: 1. Lance Dewease (1) 2. Sammy Swindell (3) 3. Steve Kinser (4) 4. Chad Kemenah (2) 5. Lucas Wolfe (7) / 6. Brian Ellenberger (5) 7. Brad Sweet (6) 8. Austin McCarl (8) 9. Kraig Kinser (10) 10. Mike Moore (9) DNS – Lynton Jeffrey

Dash (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. Brooke Tatnell (2) 2. Jason Meyers (3) 3. Ed Lynch Jr. (1) 4. Sammy Swindell (4) 5. Danny Lasoski (8) 6. Joey Saldana (7) 7. Jason Sides (5) 8. Paul McMahan (6) 9. Lance Dewease (9) 10. Craig Dollansky (10)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (1) 2. Jac Haudenschild (10) 3. Adam Wilt (2) 4. Brad Sweet (6) / 5. Mark Dobmeier (15) 6. Randy Hannagan (9) 7. Austin McCarl (11) 8. Brian Ellenberger (3) 9. Don Droud Jr. (5) 10. Kraig Kinser (16) 11. Bronson Maeschen (12) 12. Robby Wolfgang (4) 13. Johnny Herrera (14) 14. Davey Heskin (19) 15. Mike Moore (20) 16. Ryan Bunton (8) 17. Mike Deavers (7) 18. Cale Conley (13) 19. Ben Gregg (17) 20. Ian Madsen (18) DNS – Sam Hafertepe Jr., Lynton Jeffrey, Skip Jackson, Erin Crocker, Rager Phillips, Sid Blandford Jr.

A main (started), 25 laps, 7:30.9: 1. Brooke Tatnell (1) 2. Jason Meyers (2) 3. Sammy Swindell (4) 4. Jason Sides (7) 5. Joey Saldana (6) 6. Steve Kinser (10) 7. Danny Lasoski (5) 8. Lance Dewease (9) 9. Kerry Madsen (11) 10. Craig Dollansky (24) 11. Paul McMahan (8) 12. Brad Sweet (17) 13. Donny Schatz (20) 14. Chad Kemenah (13) 15. Lucas Wolfe (22) 16. Tyler Walker (16) 17. Kraig Kinser (23, pr.) 18. Mark Dobmeier (26, pr.) 19. Brian Brown (12) 20. Jac Haudenschild (19) 21. Josh Schneiderman (18) 22. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (25, pr.) 23. Ed Lynch Jr. (3) 24. Adam Wilt (15) 25. Toni Lutar (21) 26. Dusty Zomer (27) 27. Daryn Pittman (14). **Lap Leader:** Tatnell 1-25.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:48.0: 1. 66, Randy Smith, Mt. Ayr, IA (1) 2. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (2) 3. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (3) 4. 47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (4) 5. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (5) 6. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (8) 7. 55KC, Bob Hildreth, Iowa Falls, IA (3) 8. 88, J Kinder, Holts Summit, MO (7)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:45.4: 1. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (1) 2. 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA (4) 3. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (5) 4. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (3) 5. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (6) 6. 19, Ray Evernham, Mooresville, NC (2) DNS – 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA

Heat three (started), 6 laps, 1:50.0: 1. 36s, Tim St. Arnold, Des Moines, IA (1) 2. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (3) 3. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (2) 4. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (6) 5. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (4) 6. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (5) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (7)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Randy Smith (1) 2. Tasker Phillips (2) 3. Tim St. Arnold (3) 4. Steve Breazeale (12) 5. Matthew Stelzer (13) 6. Matt Stephenson (7) 7. J Kinder (19) 8. Mark Widmar (9) 9. Chad Huston (15) 10. Mitchell Alexander (6) 11. Marty Stephenson (4) 12. Bobby Mincer (16) 13. Jamie Ball (18) 14. Chris Mallicoat (8) 15. Bob Hildreth (17) 16. Mike Van Haaften (11) 17. Dustin Clark (21) 18. Alan Ambers (14) 19. Casie Shilling (20) 20. Bob Lamb (10) 21. Mark Johnson (5) DNS - Ray Evernham. **Lap Leaders:** Phillips 1-7; Smith 8-12.



6/4

Haudenschild and Swindell Master Knoxville Oval

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, IOWA (June 4) Jac Haudenschild and Sammy Swindell showed “the boys” the quick way around the big half mile at Knoxville Raceway Friday night. For Haudenschild it was a rare World of Outlaws (WoO) event and for Swindell it was the Masters Classic.

The WoO feature was a Knoxville classic as the field of cars was inverted from the finish of the feature of Thursday night. Thus, Jac Haudenschild, who finished 20th, started on the pole. And, it was Haudenschild who took the lead at the drop of the green flag. Brian Brown, who started beside him, settled in behind the Ohio native in a 25-lap race that nearly went the distance without a slow-down flag.

With a track that wore out early, Haudenschild placed the Carnahan XXX on the high cushion and set sail on Knoxville’s half-mile oval. Brown, a local driver, paced the leader at a short distance and never seemed out of contention. Behind that pair raced Mark Dobmeier, another Knoxville regular and Kraig Kinser.

Haudenschild hit lap traffic on the eighth go around and dealt with it well. By lap 12 the leader entered heavy traffic and Brown was able to make up a little of the distance. The low portion of the track was totally used up so most everyone was on the top. Further back in the pack, the inverted cars were slowly making their ways forward, but it was slow going.

With five laps to go, Haudenschild nearly found himself sideways as he and the lap car of Don Droud Jr. came together. “Haud” was able to straighten his line but by then Brown and Dobmeier were breathing down his neck.

Lap 23 saw the only yellow of the night as sixth running Donny Schatz blew a right-rear tire going into turn two. A yellow on the ensuing restart enabled Schatz to re-enter the event where he finished 14th in the twenty-four car field.

On the double-file restart Haudenschild was able to hold his position as Brown trailed by ten-car lengths at the finish of this \$10,000-to-win event. It was third-running Dobmeier who figuratively hit a wall on the restart and saw several cars get by him. Placing third through fifth were Tyler Walker, Lucas Wolfe and Kerry Madsen. Completing the top ten were Jason Sides (who started 17th), Kraig Kinser, Dobmeier, Brad Sweet and Sammy Swindell (who started beside Sides).

Sammy Swindell repeated as champion in the 18th annual Masters Classic. The Classic is a race open to drivers who are 50 years of age or older and the event is in celebration of the National Sprint Car Hall of Fame and Museum's annual induction banquet (this weekend).

A field of 15 cars with drivers reported to the line for the 22-lap event and only two inconsequential yellow flags slowed the race in the early stages. The early portion of the Classic saw a four-car battle for the top spot as Mike Peters held off Swindell, Randy Smith and Danny Lasoski.

Swindell grabbed the lead for good on the fifth lap and Lasoski made a pass of Peters on that same lap. At first "The Dude" tried to work the bottom in his chase of Swindell, but it only took him a couple of laps to realize that that portion of the track was gone for the night.

Just at the half-way point Swindell began entering lap traffic and he dealt with those cars easily. Most everyone had jumped up to the cushion but the leaders used all of the track to get by the back markers.

With fifteen laps in the books Swindell had placed a full chute of Knoxville's big half mile between himself and Lasoski. At lap twenty he had lapped everyone up to fourth place. He easily brought the Quiring Maxim across the finish line to garner the \$3,000 that the race paid. Lasoski and Peters followed in that order as Roland Johnson and Mackie Heimbaugh rounded out the top five. Smith dropped from the event in the late stages with engine problems.

410 Results

B main #1 (started), 12 laps, 3:18.3: 1. 2L, Ed Lynch Jr., Apollo, PA (2) 2. 13, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (4) / 3. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (3) 4. 1J, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (7) 5. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (5) 6. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (1) 7. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (9) 8. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (6) 9. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (8)

B Feature #2 (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (1) 2. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (5) / 3. 15x, Adam Wilt, York, PA (2) 4. 22, Brian Ellenberger, Butler, PA (4) 5. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (9) 6. 1x, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (6) 7. 2B, Ben Gregg, Glendale, AZ (8) 8. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (7) 9. 91x, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (3)

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. R19, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (1) 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (2) 3. 17, Tyler Walker, Encino, CA (5) 4. 5w, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (6) 5. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (12) 6. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (17) 7. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (4) 8. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (3) 9. 49, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (9) 10. 1, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (16) 11. 63, Chad Kemenah, Findlay, OH (7) 12. 91, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (10) 13. 7, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (11) 14. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (8) 15. 30c, Lance Dewease, Fayetteville, PA (13) 16. 9, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (24) 17. 14, Jason Meyers, Clovis, CA (19) 18. Don Droud Jr. (22) 19. Daryn Pittman (23) 20. 11, Steve Kinser, Bloomington, IN (15) 21. Ed Lynch Jr. (21) 22. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (20) 23. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (18) 24. 6, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (14). **Lap Leader:** Haudenschild 1-25.



Masters Classic Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order): 1. 1, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (8) 15.819 (**NTR**); 2. 1m, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (7) 15.984; 3. 2, Dwight Snodgrass, Indianola, IA (1) 16.047; 4. 5J, Randy Smith, Mt. Ayr, IA (5) 16.174; 5. 51, Mike Peters, Wichita, KS (11) 16.279; 6. 4, Randy Combs, Tipton, MO (9) 16.528; 7. 10, Steve Wares, Knoxville, IA (15) 16.547; 8. 71, Roland Johnson, Tampa, FL (3) 16.708; 9. 7K, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (13) 16.856; 10. 04, Mackie Heimbaugh, Des Moines, IA (4) 16.949; 11. 48, David Brown, Marshall, MO (2) 17.070; 12. 28, Keith Prutzman, Hamburg, PA (10) 17.340; 13. 33, Bill Smith, Worthington, MN (12) 17.357; 14. 61, Earnest Jennings, Norman, OK (14) 17.435; 15. 57, Don Stoutner, Brighton, CO (6) 18.464.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 1:57.4: 1. Sammy Swindell (4) 2. Mike Peters (2) 3. Steve Wares (1) 4. Dwight Snodgrass (3) 5. Chris Maurer (5) 6. David Brown (6) 7. Bill Smith (7) 8. Don Stoutner (8)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 1:56.9: 1. Danny Lasoski (4) 2. Randy Smith (3) 3. Randy Combs (2) 4. Roland Johnson (1) 5. Mackie Heimbaugh (5) 6. Earnest Jennings (7) 7. Keith Prutzman (6)

Masters Classic A main (started), 22 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (6) 2. Danny Lasoski (5) 3. Mike Peters (2) 4. Roland Johnson (8) 5. Mackie Heimbaugh (10) 6. Steve Wares (7) 7. Dwight Snodgrass (4) 8. Chris Maurer (9) 9. Randy Combs (1) 10. David Brown (11) 11. Bill Smith (13) 12. Earnest Jennings (14) 13. Randy Smith (3) 14. Keith Prutzman (12) 15. Don Stoutner (15). **Lap Leaders:** Peters 1-4; Swindell 5-22.



6/5

Knoxville Rains Out Saturday WoO Classic

The World of Outlaws/Mediacom Hall of Fame Classic finally fell to wet track conditions at 8:55 Iowa time. A line of showers moved through the fairgrounds at the 6:30 hour forcing a long delay. Track officials cited water running from the top of the track and wet infield conditions as two major considerations for safety.

The Nationals Sprint Car Hall of Fame staged its twenty-first induction banquet on the fairgrounds during Saturday afternoon. Inductees this year include Bobbie Adamson, Hank Arnold, Fred Linder, Frank Riddle, Hal Robson, Herman Schurch, Clyde Adams, Casey Luna, Don Shepherd, George Bentel, Fred Brownfield and Ben Krasner.

6/12

Rain

6/19

Knoxville Midseason Champions Go To Nebraskans Droud and Humston

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 19) Don Droud Jr. (410s) and Chad Humston (360) captured Mid-Season Championships at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. In addition, Tasker Phillips took the nightcap in the 305 division.

On a track that showed a dry face on this evening, Don Droud was able to utilize his pole position start to collect the \$3,500-to-win 20-lap feature. With nearly seven inches of rain during the week on the big half mile, track crews were unable to prepare the surface in ordinary fashion.

Once the green fell on the event, Droud had his hands full with fellow front-row starter Brian Brown. With a red being thrown on the first lap and then again after the restart on lap two, it seemed that this race might never get started. After those restarts things went green for the distance except for a significant yellow at the end of thirteen laps.

Just after the second red, Wayne Johnson was able to get by Brown as Brown went low on that restart and Johnson floored it on the cushion in turns one and two. Racing down the backstretch, Johnson took the position and began his pursuit of the leader. But lap eight would see Johnny Herrera (a ninth place starter) moving forward to grab the runner-up spot. One lap later he had the lead as he cleanly slid Droud for the lead and then ran on the bottom through turns three and four to secure that position. The following lap saw Herrera slow down and pull into the pits after he experienced drive train problems.

Droud then took Gil Sonner machine to the top spot which he held to the finish for his 13th career win here. It was after the lap 13 slow down for pieces of the drive train that drivers began to spot the rubber down on the track and that led to a single file pursuit to the finish. Droud, in fact, pulled away from Johnson to win by 100 yards at the finish. At victory lane Droud mentioned that it was Herrera who found the rubber first and utilized it for the rest to follow. The race was cut from 25 laps to 20 laps due to track conditions.

Trailing at the finish were Johnson, Davey Heskin, Skip Jackson and Brian Brown. Completing the top ten were Ian Madsen, Ryan Bunton, Mike Moore, Josh Schneiderman and Erin Crocker.

The 360 feature event went to Chat Humston, his first career win here. Humston had been a factor during the event but it took a caution for him to make his bid and gain the win.

At the outset, the feature event looked to be in the lap of Ryan Roberts as he started on the pole and pulled away from the pack. In fact, by lap eleven Roberts' lead looked insurmountable. Then, on lap 14, just after the leader had crossed the start-finish line, an inadvertent yellow was thrown for a car that had spun and then kept enough momentum that it kept going. That yellow made the difference in the outcome of the race.

On the restart, Humston was all over Roberts as he dove to the bottom in turns one and two to take the lead. Roberts valiantly fought back but was unable to overtake the Burch Wolfweld machine, finishing no more than two car lengths behind at the checkers. Russ Hall came across the stripe in a close third. Completing the top five were Jon Agan and season points leader Clint Garner. Josh Higday, Johnny Anderson, Dustin Selvage, Jon Corbin and Dennis, Moore Jr. completed the top ten.

In the 305 division, 17-year-old Tasker Phillips captured his first career win here. Only two yellows slowed the race and each time Phillips was up to the challenge on the restarts. At lap eight he enjoyed a huge lead only to see melt away with a yellow flag.

The four remaining laps saw him defend that lead over hard charging Matt Stevenson and third place Steve Breazeale. Chad Huston and Mathew Stelzer completed the top five in this 12-lap event.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (5) 16.532; 2. 77x, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (13) 16.692; 3. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (6) 16.717; 4. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (1) 16.738; 5. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (8) 16.758; 6. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (19) 16.814; 7. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (15) 16.872; 8. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (12) 16.885; 9. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (21) 16.927; 10. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (16) 16.986; 11. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (7) 16.996; 12. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (10)

17.028; 13. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (3) 17.043; 14. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (11) 17.062; 15. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (14) 17.249; 16. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (20) 17.301; 17. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (2) 17.434; 18. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (4) 17.457; 19. 2m, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (18) 17.473; 20. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (9) 17.599; 21. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (17) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:16.2: 1. Davey Heskin (2) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (3) 3. Brian Brown (4) 4. Ian Madsen (6) 5. Bronson Maeschen (5) 6. Ryan Bunton (1) 7. Joey Moughan (7)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:19.5: 1. Erin Crocker (2) 2. Don Droud Jr. (4) 3. Kaley Gharst (1) 4. Wayne Johnson (6) 5. Dusty Zomer (5) 6. Rager Phillips (3) 7. Mark Dobmeier (7)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:21.7: 1. Mike Moore (2) 2. Johnny Herrera (4) 3. Austin McCarl (6) 4. Josh Schneiderman (5) 5. Skip Jackson (3) 6. Mike Deavers (1) DNS – Robby Wolfgang

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Don Droud Jr. (1) 2. Wayne Johnson (7) 3. Davey Heskin (12) 4. Skip Jackson (11) 5. Brian Brown (2) 6. Ian Madsen (8) 7. Ryan Bunton (17) 8. Mike Moore (14) 9. Josh Schneiderman (3) 10. Erin Crocker (13) 11. Mike Deavers (18) 12. Kaley Gharst (15) 13. Rager Phillips (16) 14. Mark Dobmeier (20) 15. Austin McCarl (6) 16. Lynton Jeffrey (10) 17. Joey Moughan (19) 18. Johnny Herrera (9) 19. Dusty Zomer (4) 20. Bronson Maeschen (5) DNS – Robby Wolfgang. **Lap Leaders:** Droud, Jr. 1-8; Herrera 9; Droud Jr. 10-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.260; 2. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.498; 3. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.606; 4. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.735; 5. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.745; 6. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.767; 7. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.846; 8. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, 16.881; 9. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, 16.936;

10. 9, Jon Corbin, Carrollton, MO, 16.956; 11. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.986; 12. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 17.025; 13. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 17.121; 14. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 17.162; 15. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 17.181; 16. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 17.235; 17. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 17.281; 18. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 17.320; 19. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD, 17.404; 20. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA, 17.411; 21. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 17.413; 22. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 17.443; 23. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 17.460; 24. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 17.461; 25. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.488; 26. 17B, Ryan Bickett, Ramona, SD, 17.627; 27. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 17.852.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 2:01.7: 1. Brett Mather (2) 2. Matt Moro (1) 3. Clint Garner (6) 4. Jon Agan (5) / 5. Nate Van Haaften (3) 6. John Hall (4) 7. Alan Zoutte (7)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 2:05.8: 1. Jamie Ball (2) 2. Josh Higday (3) 3. Johnny Anderson (6) 4. Jon Corbin (4) / 5. Ricky Montgomery (1) 6. Ryan Bickett (7) 7. Tony Shilling (5)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 2:04.5: 1. Dustin Selvage (3) 2. Chad Humston (6) 3. Robby Wolfgang (2) 4. Russ Hall (4) / 5. Bryan Dobesh (5) 6. Chad Heimbaugh (1) 7. Jarrod Schneiderman (7)

Heat four (started), 7 laps, 2:05.2: 1. Tom Lenz (2) 2. Ryan Roberts (4) 3. Dennis Moore Jr. (3) 4. RJ Johnson (6) / 5. Danny Heskin (1) 6. Tasker Phillips (5)

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Tony Shilling (1) 2. Tasker Phillips (3) 3. Ricky Montgomery (6) 4. John Hall (4) / 5. Danny Heskin (8) 6. Nate Van Haaften (5) 7. Ryan Bickett (10) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 9. Alan Zoutte (9) 10. Jarrod Schneiderman (11) 11. Bryan Dobesh (2)

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Chad Humston (6) 2. Ryan Roberts (1) 3. Russ Hall (2) 4. Jon Agan (4) 5. Clint Garner (8) 6. Josh Higday (9) 7. Johnny Anderson (7) 8. Dustin Selvage (10) 9. Jon Corbin (3) 10. Dennis Moore Jr. (11) 11. Robby Wolfgang (14) 12. Matt Moro (16) 13. Brett Mather (12) 14. Ricky Montgomery (19) 15. Tony Shilling (17) 16. Tom Lenz (15) 17. Jamie Ball (13) 18. Tasker Phillips (5) 19. RJ Johnson (18) 20. John Hall (20). **Lap Leaders:** Roberts 1-14; Humston 15-16.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:47.7: 1. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (2) 2. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (4) 3. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (1) 4. 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA (6) 5. 66, Ray Evernham, Mooresville, NC (7) 6. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (5) 7. 14, Andrew Turley, Sedalia, MO (3)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:47.7: 1. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (1) 2. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (4) 3. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (6) 4. 55x, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (3) 5. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (2) 6. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (5) 7. 12, Lance Silvers, Ottumwa, IA (7)

Heat three (started), 6 laps, 1:52.1: 1. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (4) 2. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (2) 3. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (5) 4. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (6) 5. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (1) 6. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (3) 7. 2T, Don Tice, Ames, IA (7)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Tasker Phillips (2) 2. Matt Stephenson (1) 3. Steve Breazeale (3) 4. Chad Huston (4) 5. Matthew Stelzer (5) 6. Mitchell Alexander (9) 7. Dustin Clark (7) 8. Mark Widmar (8) 9. Nick Ross (6) 10. Chris Mallicoat (14) 11. Chris Maurer (11) 12. Mark Johnson (10) 13. Alan Ambers (18) 14. Marty Stephenson (12) 15. Mike Van Haaften (16) 16. Casie Shilling (15) 17. Steve Palmer (15) 18. Ray Evernham (13) 19. Andrew Turley (19) 20. Don Tice (20). **Lap Leader:** Phillips 1-12.



6/26

Brown, Salvage and Phillips claim wins during Knoxville's Hall of Fame Night

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (June 26) Brian Brown (410), Dustin Salvage (360) and Tasker Phillips (305) each scored feature event wins Saturday night at Knoxville Raceway. The day also marked the 32nd Annual Knoxville Raceway Hall of Fame festivities.

Brown, who started in the second row, did not waste time taking the lead as he rode the cushion to pass a low running Davey Heskin on the second lap. He was never headed after that although he had to guard his position through three yellows and one red.

With Brown safely in front, the fight broke out behind him for the place and show positions. First, Heskin held the runner-up spot until lap traffic enabled Skip Jackson to garner that spot just after the half way point. Behind those two Josh Schneiderman, Dusty Zomer and Bronson Maeschen battled it out for fourth.

The second yellow on lap 12 saw Schneiderman spinning to a stop at the back pit entrance just as Brown had developed a huge lead in traffic. The restart saw Brown leading Jackson, Maeschen and Heskin back to the line as suddenly seventh row starter Wayne Johnson moved to fifth.

Yet another yellow flew at the end of fourteen laps and on the restart Johnson moved to third. A red stoppage for a three-car incident after sixteen laps gave Johnson one more opportunity and he took advantage of it. With the green out for the final time, Johnson maneuvered his car past Jackson in turn three to take the runner-up spot. It must be said though that Jackson's sprinter hesitated and slowed for some reason in that third turn enabling several cars to pass him.

At the finish it was Brown, Johnson, Heskin, Maeschen and Jackson. Johnny Herrera, Mark Dobmeier, Ian Madsen, Don Droud Jr. and Dusty Zomer completed the top ten finishers. Brown's win was his 18th career here in his self-owned Maxim.

The 360 sprint division saw a two-time winner on the season in driver Dustin Selvage. Chad Humston took the first three laps of the 15 lapper but Selvage was too much for the field of twenty cars on this night.

Once in the lead after three laps, Selvage never looked back. Humston did apply pressure in traffic but it was always Selvage pulling away once the track was open. The Indianola (Iowa) driver controlled the race with a line that found him on the bottom most laps. He only changed that strategy when he passed lap traffic.

In the end, Selvage came across the line in the Grimes' Eagle sprinter for his fifth career win here. Humston claimed second, Gregg Bakker took third, Josh Higday was fourth and Johnny Anderson held down fifth. Completing the top ten were Jon Agan, Ryan Roberts, Lee Grosz, Clint Garner (from the tail) and Danny Heskin.

Young Tasker Phillips claimed his second 305 sprint feature of the season. Mathew Stelzer opened the 12-lap race by leading the first three circuits. Mark Widmar took the top spot with a run on the top out of turn two on lap four. A yellow forced the field of 24 sprinters to slow for a single-file restart on lap seven and third running Phillips dashed into the runner-up spot.

Lap nine saw the final yellow and on the restart Phillips grabbed the point position as he ran low out of turn two. There was not catching Phillips on this night as he pulled away for his third 305 feature win here. He was trailed at the stripe by Widmar, Stelzer, Matt Stephenson and Marty Stephenson.

In trackside ceremonies during the night, Don Sonner, John Beaver, George Lasoski and the Jordan Brothers (Rodney, Roger and Gary) were inducted into the Knoxville Raceway Hall of Fame.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (9) 15.371; 2. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (12) 15.576; 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (17) 15.680; 4. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (8) 15.718; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (22) 15.736; 6. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (7) 15.758; 7. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (13) 15.774; 8. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (21) 15.775; 9. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (14) 15.790; 10. 2m, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (6) 15.843; 11. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (19) 15.846; 12. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (16) 15.847; 13. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (5) 15.873; 14. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (23) 15.903; 15. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (20) 15.956; 16. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (3) 16.021; 17. 77x, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (15) 16.075; 18. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (18) 16.085; 19. K9, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (1) 16.217; 20. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (24) 16.242; 21. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (11) 16.357; 22. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (4) 16.446; 23. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (2) 16.548; 24. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (10) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:09.3: 1. Johnny Herrera (2) 2. Mike Moore (1) 3. Bronson Maeschen (6) 4. Seth Brahmer (4) 5. Ian Madsen (5) 6. Joey Moughan (3) 7. Robby Wolfgang (8) 8. Rob Kubli (7)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:10.6: 1. Wayne Johnson (1) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (2) 3. Dusty Zomer (6) 4. Don Droud Jr. (3) 5. Brian Brown (5) 6. Austin McCarl (4) 7. Bob Weuve (7) 8. Mike Deavers (8)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:10.5: 1. Mark Dobmeier (2) 2. Rager Phillips (1) 3. Josh Schneiderman (6) 4. Skip Jackson (4) 5. Davey Heskin (5) 6. Erin Crocker (3) 7. Ryan Bunton (7) DNS – Brent Antill

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (4) 2. Wayne Johnson (14) 3. Davey Heskin (3) 4. Bronson Maeschen (8) 5. Skip Jackson (1) 6. Johnny Herrera (10) 7. Mark Dobmeier (12) 8. Ian Madsen (5) 9. Don Droud Jr. (9) 10. Dusty Zomer (7) 11. Lynton Jeffrey (11) 12. Rager Phillips (15) 13. Robby Wolfgang (22) 14. Josh Schneiderman (6) 15. Bob Weuve (20) 16. Joey Moughan (17) 17. Austin McCarl (16) 18. Seth Brahmer (2) 19. Erin Crocker (18) 20. Rob Kubli (19) 21. Mike Deavers (23) 22. Mike Moore (13) 23. Ryan Bunton (21) DNS – Brent Antill. **Lap Leaders:** Heskin 1; Brown 2-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.286; 2. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.356; 3. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.435; 4. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.453; 5. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.455; 6. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.470; 7. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.503; 8. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.518; 9. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.535; 10. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.554; 11. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.561; 12. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.609; 13. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.619; 14. 7H, John Hall, Marion, IA, 16.656; 15. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.661; 16. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND, 16.676; 17. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.679; 18. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.712; 19. 05, Bill Boles, Harris, IA, 16.716; 20. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.754; 21. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.766; 22. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.785; 23. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 16.844; 24. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.845; 25. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA, 16.949; 26. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.106; 27. 78, Joe Miller, Vail, IA, 17.186; 28. 22N, Nate Mosher, Prairie City, IA, 18.199.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 2:00.0: 1. RJ Johnson (1) 2. Matt Moro (4) 3. Gregg Bakker (6) 4. Dustin Selvage (5) 5. Tony Shilling (3) / 6. Bryan Dobesh (8) 7. Bill Boles (7) 8. Alan Zoutte (9) 9. John Hall (2) DNS – Tom Lenz

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 1:58.6: 1. Jon Agan (1) 2. Josh Higday (4) 3. Ryan Roberts (6) 4. Chad Humston (5) 5. Danny Heskin (2) / 6. Russ Hall (8) 7. Jamie Ball (3) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 9. Joe Miller (9)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 1:58.2: 1. Lee Grosz (2) 2. Johnny Anderson (4) 3. Dennis Moore Jr. (6) 4. Nate Van Haaften (1) 5. Clint Garner (5) / 6. Brett Mather (7) 7. Nate Mosher (9) 8. Ricky Montgomery (8) 9. Jarrod Schneiderman (3)

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Jarrod Schneiderman (2) 2. Bill Boles (4) 3. Brett Mather (6) 4. Russ Hall (8) 5. Bryan Dobesh (5) / 6. Jamie Ball (1) 7. Ricky Montgomery (7) 8. Chad Heimbaugh (3) 9. Nate Mosher (11) 10. Alan Zoutte (10) 11. Joe Miller (9) DNS – John Hall, Tom Lenz

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Dustin Selvage (5) 2. Chad Humston (4) 3. Gregg Bakker (8) 4. Josh Higday (1) 5. Johnny Anderson (9) 6. Jon Agan (14) 7. Ryan Roberts (7) 8. Lee Grosz (12) 9. Clint Garner (3) 10. Danny Heskin (11) 11. Brett Mather (18) 12. Russ Hall (19) 13. Matt Moro (2) 14. Tony Shilling (10) 15. Dennis Moore Jr. (6) 16. Bryan Dobesh (20) 17. Nate Van Haaften (15) 18. Jarrod Schneiderman (16) 19. Bill Boles (17) 20. RJ Johnson (13). **Lap Leaders:** Humston 1-3; Selvage 4-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:50.6: 1. 3D, Ryan Voss, Okoboji, IA (1) 2. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (2) 3. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (3) 4. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7) 5. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (4) 6. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (5) 7. 18, Russell Wiese, Spencer, IA (6) 8. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (8) 9. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (9)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (1) 2. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (2) 3. 66, Ray Evernham, Mooresville, NC (5) 4. 21, Keith Carlberg, Webster City, IA (3) 5.

47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (6) 6. 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA (7) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (4) 8. 2T, Earl Tice, Ames, IA (8)

Heat three (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (1) 2. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (5) 3. 36s, Tim St. Arnold, Des Moines, IA (3) 4. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (8) 5. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (6) 6. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (4) 7. 55x, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (2) 8. 17w, Cole Wood, Woodland Park, CO (7)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Tasker Phillips (6) 2. Mark Widmar (3) 3. Matthew Stelzer (2) 4. Matt Stephenson (12) 5. Marty Stephenson (4) 6. Steve Breazeale (7) 7. Tim St. Arnold (9) 8. Ryan Voss (8) 9. Chris Mallicoat (5) 10. Chad Huston (16) 11. Nick Ross (18) 12. Chris Maurer (19) 13. Bob Lamb (14) 14. Mike Van Haaften (15) 15. Steve Palmer (13) 16. Ray Evernham (1) 17. Dustin Clark (23) 18. Keith Carlberg (11) 19. Alan Ambers (22) 20. Casie Shilling (20) 21. Mitchell Alexander (10) 22. Mark Johnson (17) 23. Don Tice (21) DNS – Russell Wiese, Cole Wood. **Lap Leaders:** Stelzer 1-3; Widmar 4-9; Phillips 10-12.



7/3

Dobmeier, Humston and Agan Set Off Knoxville Fireworks

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 3) Mark Dobmeier, Chad Humston and Jon Agan each grabbed feature event wins at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night on the eve before our Nation's birthday.

In the 20-lap feature for the 410 division, Dobmeier took the lead on a lap four restart when he made two passes on that lap. The first pass was of leader Davey Heskin. While that pass was in progress Brian Brown zoomed by both cars on the low side. Heading down the backstretch and into turn three, Dobmeier dove low and slid Brown to gain back the lead.

From that point Dobmeier held that top spot and in fact was able to build a sizable lead over the second running Brown. Prior to the half-way point Dobmeier came upon lap traffic and Brown reeled him in quickly. It looked to be a fight for the lead but a yellow came out for a stopped car on the track.

The restart saw little change in the positions as most all of the front runners found the cushion to be the fastest way around this big half-mile oval. A yellow for a spun car just after the sixteenth circuit once again brought the field of cars to a single file alignment. That restart saw Terry McCarl, in his first race back after sustaining an injury to his right arm, come into contention.

Just when it looked like the final laps would see not changes in position, the last yellow of the event flew. This change of events meant that the race would actually go twenty-one laps with a green-white-checkered flagging.

What an amazing turn of events and driving skills were in store for the fans on that ensuing restart as Dobmeier was able to protect his lead, but behind him was a different story. In turn two Johnson was able to slide Brown for the runner-up position but as that was happening McCarl passed them both on the bottom of the track. Heading into turn one of the final lap, Johnson slid McCarl in turn two to gain back the second place finish.

The Dobmeier \$3,000 win in the Lunstra J&J was his seventh at this Central Iowa racing facility. Trailing were Johnson, McCarl and Don Droud Jr. who made a pass of Brown on that final lap. Completing the top ten were Dusty Zomer, Skip Jackson, Ricky Logan, Lynton Jeffrey (from 17th) and Ian Madsen.

On this night it was Twin Fifteen features for the 360 sprint division. In the first one, Chad Humston led the distance to take his second win here this season. Though three yellow flags slowed the race, Humston was the driver to beat and no one had the goods on this night.

With a track that was “narrow”, there was not a great deal of passing in this first feature. Clint Garner took second from Dustin Selvage on the last restart and they were followed by Josh Higday (started 15th) and Matt Moro.

With a complete inversion of the first feature’s finish, the second fifteen-lapper saw Jon Agan in control of the race from start to finish. One red flag flew at lap eight for Brett Mather who had struck the second turn wall. He collected Josh Higday who then restarted on the tail.

Agan, collected the \$1,000 check for winning the second feature and he was followed by Tony Shilling, Nate Van Haaften, Johnny Anderson and Wayne Johnson.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (2) 14.991; 2. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (6) 15.054; 3. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (17) 15.142; 4. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (22) 15.233; 5. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (5) 15.253; 6. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (14) 15.269; 7. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (18) 15.311; 8. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (10) 15.325; 9. 77x, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (1) 15.334; 10. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (4) 15.341; 11. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (13) 15.354; 12. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (9) 15.355; 13. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (15) 15.384; 14. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (12) 15.408; 15. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (19) 15.432; 16. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (21) 15.445; 17. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (16) 15.465; 18. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (8) 15.502; 19. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (20) 15.550; 20. 27, Keith Bloom Jr., Anderson, CA (23) 15.627; 21.

72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (7) 15.799; 22. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (3) 15.841; 23. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 15.961.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:05.7: 1. Josh Schneiderman (1) 2. Skip Jackson (2) 3. Mark Dobmeier (3) 4. Don Droud Jr. (4) 5. Bronson Maeschen (6) 6. Bob Weuve (8) 7. Lynton Jeffrey (5) 8. Ryan Bunton (7)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Brent Antill (2) 2. Mike Moore (1) 3. Brian Brown (3) 4. Rager Phillips (4) 5. Ian Madsen (6) 6. Robby Wolfgang (8) 7. Keith Bloom (7) 8. Austin McCarl (5)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:09.3: 1. Ricky Logan (2) 2. Wayne Johnson (4) 3. Seth Brahmer (1) 4. Dusty Zomer (5) 5. Davey Heskin (3) 6. Mike Deavers (7) 7. Terry McCarl (6)

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Mark Dobmeier (4) 2. Wayne Johnson (5) 3. Terry McCarl (16) 4. Don Droud Jr. (7) 5. Brian Brown (3) 6. Dusty Zomer (8) 7. Skip Jackson (1) 8. Ricky Logan (12) 9. Lynton Jeffrey (17) 10. Ian Madsen (9) 11. Brent Antill (11) 12. Seth Brahmer (15) 13. Austin McCarl (18) 14. Davey Heskin (2) 15. Keith Bloom Jr. (20) 16. Robby Wolfgang (23) 17. Ryan Bunton (19) 18. Josh Schneiderman (13) 19. Mike Moore (14) 20. Bob Weuve (22) 21. Mike Deavers (21) 22. Rager Phillips (6) 23. Bronson Maeschen (10). **Lap Leaders:** Heskin 1-3; Dobmeier 4-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 15.985; 2. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.051; 3. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.328; 4. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.379; 5. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.393; 6. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.395; 7. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.409; 8. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust., 16.433; 9. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.453; 10. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.461; 11. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.548; 12. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.598; 13. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.623; 14. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.642; 15. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.675; 16. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA,

16.685; 17. 5H, Justyn Cox, Clarksburg, CA, 16.711; 18. 10x, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA, 16.725; 19. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 16.841; 20. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.880; 21. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.961; 22. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 17.084; 23. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.147; 24. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, NT.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 1:54.3: 1. Tony Shilling (2) 2. Nate Van Haaften (1) 3. Russ Hall (4) 4. Johnny Anderson (3) 5. Dustin Selvage (6) / 6. Jon Agan (5) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (8) 8. Ricky Montgomery (7)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 1:58.1: 1. RJ Johnson (2) 2. Justyn Cox (1) 3. Chad Humston (6) 4. Bryan Dobesh (3) 5. Clint Garner (5) / 6. Jamie Veal (4) 7. Danny Heskin (7) 8. Alan Zoutte (8)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Gregg Bakker (2) 2. Wayne Johnson (1) 3. Josh Higday (4) 4. Brett Mather (3) 5. Matt Moro (6) / 6. Dennis Moore Jr. (5) 7. Jamie Ball (7) 8. Tasker Phillips (8)

B main (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Dennis Moore Jr. (2) 2. Jon Agan (1) 3. Ricky Montgomery (4) 4. Danny Heskin (5) 5. Jamie Ball (6) 6. Jamie Veal (3) / 7. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 8. Alan Zoutte (8) 9. Tasker Phillips (9)

A main #1 (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Chad Humston (2) 2. Clint Garner (4) 3. Dustin Selvage (1) 4. Josh Higday (6) 5. Matt Moro (3) 6. Russ Hall (5) 7. Brett Mather (9) 8. Dennis Moore Jr. (16) 9. Bryan Dobesh (8) 10. Wayne Johnson (15) 11. RJ Johnson (11) 12. Gregg Bakker (12) 13. Justyn Cox (14) 14. Danny Heskin (18) 15. Nate Van Haaften (13) 16. Johnny Anderson (7) 17. Tony Shilling (10) 18. Jon Agan (17) 19. Jamie Veal (20) 20. Jamie Ball (19) DNS – Ricky Montgomery. **Lap Leader:** Humston 1-15.



A main #2 (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Jon Agan (1) 2. Tony Shilling (2) 3. Nate Van Haaften (4) 4. Johnny Anderson (3) 5. Wayne Johnson (9) 6. Chad Humston (18) 7. Dennis Moore Jr. (11) 8. Dustin Selvage (16) 9. Bryan Dobesh (10) 10. Clint Garner (17) 11. Danny Heskin (5) 12. Josh Higday (15) 13. Matt Moro (14) 14. Justyn Cox (6) 15. Russ Hall (13) 16. Chad Heimbaugh (19) 17. Alan Zoutte (20) 18. Gregg Bakker (7) 19. Brett Mather (12) 20. RJ Johnson (8) DNS – Jamie Veal, Jamie Ball. **Lap Leader:** Agan 1-15.



7/8

Gustin takes Knoxville's Harris Clash on White Flag Lap

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 8) Richie Gustin, Gilman (Iowa) grabbed a final lap lead to capture the 19th annual Harris Clash at Knoxville Raceway Thursday night.

Gustin, who started in the 20th spot in the thirty car field, was nowhere to be found in the early stages of the race. The early leader was front row starter Mark Elliott who appeared to be in command of the event.

Elliott grabbed the lead at the start and began to pull away from the pack that was racing for position right behind him. Two grooves had developed on the big Knoxville half-mile oval. The preferred line was the bottom but several cars were making inroads on the cushion which was nearly at the 5/8th mile mark just shy of the fences.

A yellow for debris on the track on lap six brought the field to a slow down and when the race resumed the big benefactor was Jordan Grabouski who cruised into the runner-up spot. That position was contended to the bitter end between Grabouski, Johnny Saathoff and Josh Foster.

Elliot, who preferred the top groove, continued to pull away from the battle behind him. By lap sixteen Foster had moved into the third position and it was he who raced Grabouski for second place.

All eyes could see that with the racing going green for such a lengthy period of time that it would be inevitable for race leader Elliott to hit lap traffic before the end. And, that happened on the 19th go around. Second place Grabouski just could not make any headway into the gap that separated him from the lead though.

Then, on lap 23, Elliott finally hit heavy traffic and the lead suddenly narrowed significantly. At that same time a yellow flag came out for third running David Murray who had come to a halt in turn two. Murray had started 16th.

On the double file restart, Elliott held his own until he shot out of turn two and down the backstretch. Suddenly his car faltered and several cars got by him. As he ran toward turn three he again picked up the pace but by then it was too late. Whatever the cause, he finished 15th in the final countdown after leading for 23 laps.

In front of him Grabouski and Gustin were racing for the lead which Gustin took by a nose as they crossed the start/finish line. Grabouski motored full bore around the bottom while Gustin remained on top. At the finish Gustin's Shryocket Chassis came to the checkered flags two car lengths in front in a very exciting finish for the \$2,000 to win event.

Grabouski was second and Jeremy Mills, a ninth row starter claimed third. They were followed by Foster, Saathoff, Mike Long, Jay Noteboom, the 2009 champion, Todd Shute, Erick Dailey and Chris Abelson.

Heat race winners were Jay Schmidt, Kyle Strickler (Mooresville, NC), Noteboom, Elliott, Abelson and Bill Davis, Jr. The three B-Main winners were Nate Caruth, Gustin and Saathoff.

Modified Results

Heat one, 8 laps, NT: 1. 19JS, Jay Schmidt, Tama, IA; 2. 121, Robert Tippiery, Council Bluffs, IA; 3. 77, Josh Foster, Montrose IA; / 4. 83G, Josh Gilman, Earlham IA; 5. 27m, Mark Schulte, Delhi IA; 6. 1cc, Clayton Christensen, Spencer IA; 7. 3L, Bub Lerette, Portsmouth IA; 8. 2x, Mike O'Lear, Marshalltown IA; 9. 43x, Dan Mueller, Griswold IA; 10. 22J, Justin Jurgens, Lincoln NE; 11. 13, Matt Waugh, Des Moines IA; 12. 28R, Russell Dickerson, Boone IA;

Heat two, 8 laps, 3:04.3: 1. 4, Kyle Strickler, Mooresville, NC; 2. 64, Vern Jackson, Waterloo, IA; 3. 7, Eric Dailey, Armstrong, IA; / 4. 7c, Nate Caruth, Ames, IA; 5. 17s, James Slawson, Spirit Lake, IA; 6. 5, Todd Shute, Des Moines, IA; 7. 46, Toby VandeKamp, Knoxville, IA; 8. 51, Tyler VandeKamp, Knoxville, IA; 9. 94, Fred Schimmels, Van Meter, IA; 10. 62x, Hunter Marriott, Brookfield, MO; 11. 3c, Max Corporon, Marion, IA;

Heat three, 8 laps, NT: 1. 7N, Jay Noteboom, Hinton, IA; 2. 3z, Randy Havlik, Madrid, IA; 3. 45L, Levi Nielsen, Mason City, IA; / 4. 19m, Tim Murty, Tama, IA; 5. 21, David Brown, Kellogg, IA; 6. 20, Luke Wanninger, Jefferson, IA; 7. 98x, Jason Snyder, Dunkerton, IA; 8. 18, Jake Durbin, Perry, IA; 9. 2xx, Lyle Shepherd, Manhattan, KS; 10. 69x, Jon Snyder, Ames, IA; 11. 18P, Jerry Pratt, Blue Grass, IA; 12. 98, John Allen, Chanute KS;

Heat four, 8 laps, 3:01.3: 1. 12, Mark Elliott, Webster City, IA; 2. 30, Jordan Grabouski, Fairbury, NE; 3. 97M, David Murray, Oberlin, KS; / 4. 19G, Richie Gustin, Gilman, IA; 5. 73, Dan Ratajczak, Frog Station, WI; 6. 62, Greg Cox, Altoona, IA; 7. 32, Chris Snyder, Elk Run Heights, IA; 8. 47, Josh Truman, Indianola, IA; 9. 12c, Kent Croskey, Polk City, IA; 10. 18H, Derek Hamm, Donnellson, IA; 11. 555, Ryan Ruter, Kanawha IA;

Heat five, 8 laps, NT: 1. 1x, Chris Abelson, Sioux City, IA; 2. 5T, Todd Inman, Des Moines, IA; 3. 10, Jeremy Mills, Garner, IA; / 4. 68, JJ Wise, Manly, IA; 5. 96J, Johnny Saathoff, Beatrice, NE; 6. 1K, Patrick Graham, Ames, IA; 7. 12x, Brett Ladehoff, Marshalltown, IA; 8. 8s, Rich Smith, Davenport, IA; 9. 8, Tony Snyder, Readlyn, IA; 10. 36, Jeff Conner, Jefferson, IA; 11. 87, Joel Bushore, Boone, IA; 12. 19, Jimmie Gustin, Marshalltown, IA;

Heat six, 8 laps, 3:10.5: 1. 1+, Bill Davis Jr., Des Moines, IA; 2. 19J, Jeff Jones, Council Bluffs, IA; 3. 18L, Mike Long, Keokuk, IA; / 4. 69N, Cory Wray, Jamesport, MO; 5. 00, JD Auringer, Evansdale, IA; 6. 40, Scott Dickey, Packwood, IA; 7. 71w, Jeff Waterman, Quincy, IL; 8. 24R, Adam Johnson, Independence, IA; 9. 3, Mike Albertson, Audubon IA; 10. 45, Mike Fluegel, Davenport, IA; 11. 33M, Mike Molle, Glidden, IA;

B main #1, 12 laps, NT: 1. Nate Caruth 2. Todd Shute 3. Mark Schulte 4. Mike O'Lear / 5. Tyler VandeKamp 6. Dan Mueller 7. Bub Lerette 8. Fred Schimmels 9. Matt Waugh 10. Clayton Christensen 11. Toby VandeKamp 12. Justin Jurgens 13. Hunter Marriott 14. Josh Gilman 15. James Slawson

B main #2, 12 laps, NT: 1. Richie Gustin 2. David Brown 3. Dan Ratajczak 4. Jake Durbin / 5. Tim Murty 6. Jon Snyder 7. Luke Wanninger 8. Greg Cox 9. Lyle Shepherd 10. Derek Hamm 11. Josh Truman 12. Chris Snyder 13. Kent Croskey 14. John Allen 15. Jason Snyder

B main #3, 12 laps, 4:46.3: 1. Johnny Saathoff 2. Cory Wray 3. JJ Wise 4. JD Auringer / 5. Jimmie Gustin 6. Rich Smith 7. Brett Ladehoff 8. Jeff Waterman 9. Adam Johnson 10. Tony Snyder 11. Jeff Conner 12. Mike Molle 13. Mike Fluegel 14. Scott Dickey 15. Mike Albertson 16. Patrick Graham 17. Joel Bushore

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. Richie Gustin (20) 2. Jordan Grabouski (7) 3. Jeremy Mills (17) 4. Josh Foster (13) 5. Johnny Saathoff (21) 6. Mike Long (18) 7. Jay Noteboom (11) 8. Todd Shute (22) 9. Eric Dailey (14) 10. Chris Abelson (12) 11. JJ Wise (27) 12. Todd Inman (3) 13. Kyle Strickler (4) 14. Dan Ratajczak (26) 15. Mark Elliott (2) 16. Vern Jackson (9) 17. Cory Wray (24) 18. Randy Havlik (6) 19. Bill Davis Jr. (8) 20. Robert Tippery (10) 21. Mark Schulte (25) 22. Jay Schmidt (1) 23. Mike O'Lear (28) 24. David Brown (23) 25. David Murray (16) 26. Jeff Jones (5) 27. JD Auringer (30) 28. Nate Caruth (19) 29. Jake Durbin (29) 30. Levi Nielsen (15). **Lap Leaders:** Elliott 1-23; Gustin 24-25.



7/10

McCarl, Madsen and Garner Collect Knoxville Feature Wins

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 10) Terry McCarl and Ian Madsen were each victorious in capturing feature event wins during Twin Feature night at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. Clint Garner was equally successful in winning the companion 360 sprint feature.

The first Twin Feature, which was won by McCarl, was a runaway for the former track champion. He started on the front row along with his son, Austin and the two of them sparred for a lap until the “dad” shook free from the “son”.

Lap two saw third row starter Mark Dobmeier slip under the younger McCarl for the runner-up spot and he then chased Terry for the rest of the 20-lap distance. Dobmeier stayed close but was never really able to challenge for the lead. Behind them several battles for position broke out as cars were moving forward on a track that had developed two grooves.

In the end the race went non-stop and McCarl collected the \$2,200 first place payoff as well his 48th career win here. Johnny Herrera claimed second with a last lap pass of Dobmeier. Austin McCarl claimed fourth and Lynton Jeffrey was fifth. The biggest mover in this first race was Wayne Johnson who finished sixth after starting 15th.

The second feature, which was an inversion of the first feature’s finish, was a wild one. Although the race was being hotly contested for the lead by the two front runners, Skip Jackson and Rager Phillips, the action in back of them was just as exciting.

At the outset Rager Phillips controlled the race although Jackson pursued him closely. It was at the 10-lap mark that Jackson was able to successfully take the top spot. Phillips fought back but then faded several laps later. Behind them an exciting battle was fought by Madsen, Mike Moore, Don Droud Jr. and Wayne Johnson for the show position.

What looked to be a Jackson win on this historic half-mile oval was dashed when a yellow flag was thrown for a stopped car in turn two on lap 19. Suddenly Jackson found himself leading several hot contenders to the single file restart after he had secured a huge margin for himself.

On the final restart Jackson was able to defend his lead but Madsen had other ideas. Heading into the 21st lap Madsen dove low in turns one and two and had the lead going down the backstretch. Jackson tried to make a comeback but fell short at the finish to the Australian driver. Droud took third sending him into the 2010 points lead, Phillips was fourth and Johnson drove from 14th to take fifth.

The 360 sprint feature was a non-stop affair as Clint Garner led the entire distance to capture the 15-lap race. At first he had his hands full with Russ Hall who dogged him till lap 12 when Chad Humston got by. Shortly thereafter last week’s winner, Dustin Selvage, grabbed the runner spot sending Humston back to fourth.

In the end, lap traffic made the finish exciting as the lead cars bunched together making the finish in doubt. Garner was successful on this night and captured his sixth career win here. Selvage, Humston, Hall and Jon Agan completed the top five.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (7) 15.310; 2. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (19) 15.374; 3. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (1) 15.396; 4. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 15.421; 5. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (2) 15.510; 6. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (5) 15.559; 7. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary’s, NSW, Aust. (26) 15.577; 8. 92, Matthew Reed, Melbourne, VIC, Aust. (8) 15.627; 9. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (17) 15.633; 10. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (12) 15.664; 11. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (23) 15.753; 12. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (15) 15.922; 13. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (30) 15.956; 14. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (24) 16.049; 15. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (28) 16.052; 16. 77x, Wayne Johnson, Knoxville, IA (29) 16.052; 17.

69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (4) 16.094; 18. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (13) 16.095; 19. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16) 16.129; 20. 6R, Ryan Bunton, Morton, IL (25) 16.162; 21. 2m, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (9) 16.216; 22. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (10) 16.374; 23. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (32) 16.393; 24. 23, Kim Mock, Kenosha, WI (21) 16.478; 25. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (20) 16.484; 26. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (31) 16.488; 27. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (27) 16.496; 28. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (22) 16.555; 29. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 16.578; 30. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (6) 16.593; 31. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (14) 16.612; 32. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (18) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Wayne Johnson (1) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (3) 3. Dusty Zomer (5) 4. Terry McCarl (6) 5. Ian Madsen (4) / 6. Skip Jackson (2) 7. Rager Phillips (7) 8. Jim Moughan Jr. (9) 9. Mike Deavers (10) 10. Phillip Mock (8) 11. Ty Bartz (11)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:10.2: 1. Brian Brown (2) 2. Bronson Maeschen (3) 3. Matthew Reed (4) 4. Austin McCarl (6) 5. Mark Dobmeier (5) / 6. Mike Moore (1) 7. Robby Wolfgang (10) 8. Tasker Phillips (9) 9. Ryan Bunton (7) 10. Mitchell Dumesny (8) DNS – Davey Heskin

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:11.9: 1. Johnny Herrera (4) 2. Zach Zimmerly (2) 3. Don Droud Jr. (3) 4. Brent Antill (6) 5. Josh Schneiderman (5) / 6. Max Dumesny (1) 7. Joey Moughan (7) 8. Jonathan Cornell (9) 9. Kim Mock (8) 10. Bob Weuve (10)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Skip Jackson (1) 2. Rager Phillips (4) 3. Mike Moore (2) 4. Ryan Bunton (5) 5. Robby Wolfgang (14) / 6. Max Dumesny (3) 7. Tasker Phillips (11) 8. Mitchell Dumesny (8) 9. Jim Moughan Jr. (10) 10. Phillip Mock (7) 11. Joey Moughan (6) 12. Bob Weuve (13) 13. Ty Bartz (15) 14. Kim Mock (9) 15. Jonathan Cornell (12) DNS – Mike Deavers, Davey Heskin

A main #1 (started), 20 laps, 5:51.7: 1. Terry McCarl (1) 2. Johnny Herrera (9) 3. Mark Dobmeier (5) 4. Austin McCarl (2) 5. Lynton Jeffrey (10) 6. Wayne Johnson (15) 7. Josh Schneiderman (6) 8. Dusty Zomer (4) 9. Brian Brown (13) 10. Don Droud Jr. (12) 11. Bronson Maeschen (11) 12. Brent Antill (3) 13. Mike Moore (18) 14. Ian Madsen (7) 15. Zach Zimmerly (14) 16. Matthew Reed (8) 17. Skip Jackson (16) 18. Rager Phillips (17) 19. Ryan Bunton (19) 20. Robby Wolfgang (20). **Lap Leader:** McCarl 1-20.



A main #2 (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Ian Madsen (6) 2. Skip Jackson (3) 3. Don Droud Jr. (10) 4. Rager Phillips (2) 5. Wayne Johnson (14) 6. Johnny Herrera (18) 7. Josh Schneiderman (13) 8. Terry McCarl (19) 9. Lynton Jeffrey (15) 10. Mike Moore (7) 11. Brian Brown (11) 12. Bronson Maeschen (9) 13. Mark Dobmeier (17) 14. Dusty Zomer (12) 15. Brent Antill (8) 16. Zach Zimmerly (5) 17. Austin McCarl (16) 18. Ryan Bunton (1) 19. Matthew Reed (4) 20. Robby Wolfgang (20). **Lap Leaders:** Phillips 1-3; Jackson 4; Phillips 5-9; Jackson 10-20; Madsen 21.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.093; 2. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.111; 3. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.193; 4. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.231; 5. 18,

Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.242; 6. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.292; 7. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.326; 8. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.363; 9. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.367; 10. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.393; 11. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.407; 12. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.414; 13. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.417; 14. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO, 16.473; 15. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, 16.487; 16. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.495; 17. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.548; 18. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.552; 19. 18H, Mike Hess, Springfield, IL, 16.569; 20. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust., 16.590; 21. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.647; 22. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.724; 23. 3P, Rusty Potter, Boonville, MO, 16.810; 24. 22N, Nate Mosher, Prairie City, IA, 16.888; 25. 4m, Mike Williams, Knoxville, IA, 16.907; 26. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.013; 27. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 17.082.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. RJ Johnson (1) 2. Clint Garner (3) 3. Chad Humston (5) 4. Tony Shilling (2) 5. Matt Moro (4) / 6. Dennis Moore Jr. (6) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (8) 8. Mike Hess (7) 9. Mike Williams (9)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Danny Heskin (1) 2. Randy Martin (2) 3. Dustin Selvage (6) 4. Ryan Roberts (5) 5. Jamie Veal (7) / 6. Rusty Potter (8) 7. Alan Zoutte (9) 8. Brett Mather (3) 9. Bryan Dobesh (4)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 2:01.2: 1. Josh Higday (1) 2. Bobby Mincer (2) 3. Russ Hall (3) 4. Johnny Anderson (6) 5. Jon Agan (5) / 6. Jarrod Schneiderman (7) 7. Nate Mosher (8) 8. Nate Van Haaften (4) 9. Jamie Ball (9)

B main (started), 10 laps, 2:54.0: 1. Dennis Moore Jr. (1) 2. Mike Hess (3) 3. Nate Van Haaften (2) 4. Jarrod Schneiderman (4) 5. Nate Mosher (7) / 6. Rusty Potter (6) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (5) 8. Jamie Ball (9) 9. Mike Williams (8) DNS – Bryan Dobesh, Brett Mather, Alan Zoutte

A main (started), 15 laps, 4:34.7: 1. Clint Garner (2) 2. Dustin Selvage (8) 3. Chad Humston (6) 4. Russ Hall (1) 5. Jon Agan (4) 6. Ryan Roberts (5) 7. Johnny Anderson (7) 8. Matt Moro (3) 9. Josh Higday (14) 10. Randy Martin (10) 11. RJ Johnson (12) 12. Tony Shilling (9) 13. Bobby Mincer (11) 14. Danny Heskin (13) 15. Jarrod Schneiderman (19) 16. Nate Van Haaften (18) 17. Dennis Moore Jr. (16) 18. Mike Hess (17) 19. Nate Mosher (20) 20. Jamie Veal (15). **Lap Leader:** Garner 1-15.



7/17

Points Chase tightens at Knoxville with Herrera and Selvage Wins

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 17)Johnny Herrera (410s)led flag to flag and Dustin Selvage (360s)did nearly the same to claim feature event wins at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. At the end of the night Brian Brown led Don Droud Jr. by one point in 410s while Selvage pulled into a tie with Clint Garner in 360s creating the closest points battle in the history of this storied race track.

Herrera, the defending track champion who has not raced here steadily this year, started the race on the pole of the twenty-car field. He immediately assumed control with Australian Max Dumesny following. The Albuquerque (NM) driver began pulling away from the field enabling fans to watch several tight races for position behind him. Though he entered lap traffic on the ninth circuit, he handled it well and was not impeded.

The only yellow of the event occurred just after the leaders had crossed the start finish line at the completion of lap ten. On the restart Herrera got a great start as Dumesny was caught looking. Brown, who was in third at the time, made a pass for second as he and Dumesny exited turn two.

Again Herrera took control of the race but Brown did not allow him to get away from him. Behind those two Dumesny first fell to Josh Schneiderman and then to Droud on lap thirteen. Mark Dobmeier was next to make the pass and one lap later Terry McCarl moved into sixth. That's pretty much how those cars would finish although it must be said that each driver never had a sure grip on his position.

In the end Herrera placed the Woodward-owned sprinter in victory circle, his 16th such win at this half mile while he claimed \$3,000 for his efforts. Brown, Schneiderman, Droud, Dobmeier, McCarl, Dumesny, Bronson Maeschen, Davey Heskin and Jonathan Cornell formed the top ten finishers.

The 360 division feature saw front row starters Danny Heskin and Dustin Selvage spar for the top spot throughout the early portions of the event. Lap seven was the key lap for Selvage as he got a good run exiting turn two to take the lead, a position he never relinquished in his Grimes-owned Eagle.

Following Selvage across the line was Heskin followed by Chad Meyer and Chad Humston, two drivers who battled for third in the latter portion of this 15-lap race. Right behind them came Garner and Joey Moughan for fifth and sixth respectively. Completing the top ten were R.J. Johnson, Johnny Anderson (who started 17th) and Bryan Dobesh. It was Knoxville career win number six for Selvage.

In the companion 305 sprints, Steve Breazeale led flag to flag in taking his third such feature in this division. The real show however was that of Rager Phillips who started 18th and worked his way to second by the end of this 12-lap race. Trailing at the finish were Matt Stevenson, Chat Huston and Mike Van Haaften.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (30) 15.398; 2. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (3) 15.465; 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (1) 15.543; 4. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (26) 15.576; 5. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (19) 15.590; 6. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (25) 15.610; 7. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (6) 15.650; 8. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (18) 15.679; 9. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (22) 15.690; 10. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (21) 15.699; 11. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (17) 15.700; 12. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (12) 15.739; 13. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (2) 15.742; 14. 71R, Ryan Anderson, Charter Oak, IA (5) 15.744; 15. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (7) 15.748; 16. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (24) 15.756; 17. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (4) 15.780; 18. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (11) 15.849; 19. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (14) 15.850; 20. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (23) 15.862; 21. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (29) 15.901; 22. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (9) 15.902; 23. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (20) 15.926; 24. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (15) 15.952; 25. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (8) 16.015; 26. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (27) 16.106; 27. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (10) 16.205; 28. 99, Jake Ossenfort, Rapid City, SD (13) 16.319; 29. 1m, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (16) 16.366; 30. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (28) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:09.2: 1. Austin McCarl (2) 2. Mark Dobmeier (3) 3. Davey Heskin (1) 4. Bronson Maeschen (6) 5. Max Dumesny (4) / 6. Dusty Zomer (7) 7. Ian Madsen (5) 8. Mike Deavers (9) 9. Tasker Phillips (8) 10. Jake Ossenfort (10)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:10.6: 1. Johnny Herrera (4) 2. Terry McCarl (6) 3. Erin Crocker (1) 4. Jonathan Cornell (3) 5. Lynton Jeffrey (7) / 6. Mitchell Dumesny (5) 7. Mike Moore (9) 8. Robby Wolfgang (8) 9. Jim Moughan Jr. (10) 10. Ryan Anderson (2)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:08.7: 1. Don Droud Jr. (4) 2. Brent Antill (1) 3. Josh Schneiderman (6) 4. Brian Brown (5) 5. Zach Zimmerly (2) / 6. Rager Phillips (9) 7. Seth Brahmer (7) 8. Kaley Gharst (8) 9. Bob Weuve (3) 10. Skip Jackson (10)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Ian Madsen (1) 2. Dusty Zomer (5) 3. Mitchell Dumesny (2) 4. Bob Weuve (3) 5. Skip Jackson (9) / 6. Rager Phillips (10) 7. Robby Wolfgang (6) 8. Seth Brahmer (4) 9. Mike Deavers (8) 10. Jim Moughan Jr. (11) 11. Mike Moore (7) DNS – Ryan Anderson, Tasker Phillips, Kaley Gharst, Jake Ossenfort

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Johnny Herrera (1) 2. Brian Brown (3) 3. Josh Schneiderman (4) 4. Don Droud Jr. (7) 5. Mark Dobmeier (8) 6. Terry McCarl (5) 7. Max Dumesny (2) 8. Bronson Maeschen (6) 9.

Davey Heskin (12) 10. Jonathan Cornell (9) 11. Lynton Jeffrey (15) 12. Brent Antill (14) 13. Ian Madsen (16) 14. Dusty Zomer (17) 15. Skip Jackson (20) 16. Austin McCarl (10) 17. Zach Zimmerly (11) 18. Mitchell Dumesny (18) 19. Erin Crocker (13) 20. Bob Weuve (19). **Lap Leader:** Herrera 1-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.339; 2. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.379; 3. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.464; 4. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.472; 5. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.473; 6. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA, 16.514; 7. 10, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.529; 8. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.562; 9. 8H, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL, 16.571; 10. 1w, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.580; 11. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.584; 12. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.602; 13. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.620; 14. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warnambool, VIC, Aust., 16.631; 15. 57x, Jake Peters, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.635; 16. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.723; 17. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.777; 18. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.787; 19. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.797; 20. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, 16.801; 21. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO, 16.822; 22. 22, Billy Alley, Lincoln, NE, 16.826; 23. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.840; 24. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.852; 25. 2, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.853; 26. 17G, Brett Mather, Ames, IA, 16.946; 27. 7c, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS, 17.036; 28. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.079; 29. 14P, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL, 17.101; 30. 3P, Rusty Potter, Boonville, MO, 17.133; 31. 68, Mike Houseman Jr., Des Moines, IA, 17.345; 32. A12, Tommy Worley Jr., Doe Run, MO, 17.446; 33. D12, Doc Sloan, Imperial, MO, 18.668; 34. 9m, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, NT.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 1:59.8: 1. Jarrod Schneiderman (2) 2. Randy Martin (1) 3. Joey Moughan (4) 4. Matt Moro (3) / 5. Johnny Anderson (6) 6. Ryan Roberts (5) 7. Dennis Moore Jr. (7) 8. Rusty Potter (8) DNS - Ricky Montgomery

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 2:00.3: 1. Chad Meyer (4) 2. Bryan Dobesh (6) 3. Billy Alley (1) 4. RJ Johnson (2) / 5. Jamie Veal (3) 6. David Hall (5) 7. Chris Morgan (7) 8. Mike Houseman Jr. (8) DNS - Brett Mather

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 1:58.1: 1. Tony Shilling (2) 2. Dustin Selvage (4) 3. Chad Heimbaugh (1) 4. Chad Humston (6) / 5. Jake Peters (3) 6. Josh Higday (5) 7. Alan Zoutte (7) 8. Tommy Worley Jr. (8)

Heat four (started), 7 laps, 1:59.1: 1. Bobby Mincer (2) 2. Clint Garner (3) 3. Russ Hall (1) 4. Danny Heskin (4) / 5. Robby Wolfgang (5) 6. Nate Van Haaften (6) 7. Kaley Gharst (7) 8. Doc Sloan (8)

B main (started), 10 laps, 3:50.6: 1. Johnny Anderson (1) 2. Nate Van Haaften (2) 3. David Hall (4) 4. Ryan Roberts (3) 5. Josh Higday (5) / 6. Robby Wolfgang (6) 7. Jake Peters (8) 8. Dennis Moore Jr. (9) 9. Jamie Veal (7) 10. Chris Morgan (11) 11. Kaley Gharst (13) 12. Alan Zoutte (10) 13. Rusty Potter (12) 14. Tommy Worley Jr. (14) 15. Doc Sloan (15) DNS - Brett Mather, Mike Houseman Jr., Ricky Montgomery

A main (started), 15 laps, 4:24.4: 1. Dustin Selvage (2) 2. Danny Heskin (1) 3. Chad Meyer (3) 4. Chad Humston (5) 5. Clint Garner (8) 6. Joey Moughan (4) 7. Matt Moro (7) 8. RJ Johnson (10) 9. Johnny Anderson (17) 10. Bryan Dobesh (6) 11. Ryan Roberts (18) 12. Randy Martin (13) 13. Russ Hall (14) 14. Jarrod Schneiderman (9) 15. Nate Van Haaften (16) 16. Tony Shilling (11) 17. David Hall (19) 18. Bobby Mincer (12) 19. Josh Higday (20) 20. Chad Heimbaugh (15) DNS - Billy Alley. **Lap Leaders:** Heskin 1; Selvage 2; Heskin 3-5; Selvage 6-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:52.2: 1. 21, Keith Carlberg, Webster City, IA (2) 2. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (1) 3. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (4) 4. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7) 5. 99, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (6) 6. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (9) 7. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (3) 8. 66, Ray Evernham, Mooresville, NC (8) 9. 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA (5) DNS – 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:46.3: 1. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (1) 2. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA

(2) 3. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (3) 4. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (4) 5. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (6) 6. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (7) 7. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (8) 8. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (5) 9. 2T, Don Tice, Ames, IA (9) 10. 36s, Kendall Higday, Des Moines, IA (10)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Steve Breazeale (3) 2. Tasker Phillips (16) 3. Matt Stephenson (5) 4. Chad Huston (8) 5. Mike Van Haaften (1) 6. Matthew Stelzer (10) 7. Steve Palmer (2) 8. Dustin Clark (7) 9. Chris Mallicoat (9) 10. Nick Ross (12) 11. Alan Ambers (4) 12. Ray Evernham (11) 13. Don Tice (16) 14. Casie Shilling (14) 15. Keith Carlberg (6) 16. Mark Johnson (13) DNS – Jamie Ball, Mitchell Alexander, Kendall Higday, Marty Stephenson. **Lap Leader:** Breazeale 1-12.



7/24

It's McCarl, Brown and Cram in the Winner's Circle at Knoxville

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 24) Terry McCarl captured Knoxville career win number 49 at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. Brian Brown warmed up for the 20th 360 Knoxville Nationals as he took the win in that division and Travis Cram, a top notch pilot from the state of Washington stepped into the 305 division and came away a winner.

McCarl, who started sixth in the 20-lap feature, did not look like he would be the winner at all. Front row starter Mark Dobmeier took the immediate lead at the drop of the green flag and steadily pulled away from the field of twenty starters. Lap two saw McCarl pull into the second spot but he was unable to challenge for the lead at that time. On the next circuit Brown moved into third as he chased McCarl on the high side of the big half-mile oval.

With a track that had seen several inches of rain during the week and two rainstorms over night, it became apparent that the bottom held nothing on this night. All the movers stayed on the top and utilized sliders or traffic to advance their positions.

At the halfway point it was Dobmeier, McCarl and Brown with visiting Californian Tim Kaeding in fourth. It was a treat to watch these four drivers negotiate this century-old fairgrounds oval and the lap traffic as the race progressed.

It was after the half-way point that Dobmeier really managed to pull away from second running McCarl but with fourteen laps in the books a yellow for a spun car forced the leader to slow into a single file restart which Dobmeier executed nicely in turns one and two. He raced down the backstretch with McCarl in tow but Terry dove below him in turn three and guided his mount into the lead as they passed the flag stand. Dobmeier tried to return the slider on the next lap but was not successful.

McCarl's 49th win keeps him solidly in fourth in the all-time listings. Dobmeier held second and Kaeding took third from Brown on a late race pass. Josh Schneiderman was fifth.

The 360 feature saw Brian Brown doing double duty and making it pay as he led nearly all of the laps to take his eighth career win here in that division. Chad Humston led the first lap but Brown took over on lap two and was very much in command. Laps seven and eight were key as Brown hit lap traffic and then heavy lap traffic, which would very much be a part of this race.

There were some laps that Humston was able to close the gap and then it seemed that Brown would pull away again. Behind those two was Clint Garner stood to prosper should either driver in front of him falter. It never happened.

At the end of lap 13 the yellow was thrown for a two car skirmish involving Matt Moro and Jesse Giannetto. Moro rode the tow hook to the pits after sustaining a slow tip over. On the restart Brown held his ground on the cushion in the final two laps to take the win. Humston held second and Garner was third. Dustin Selvage and RJ Johnson completed the top five.

The 12-lap 305 feature saw Travis Cram race to his first win in that division. He was followed the entire distance by Mark Widmar who led the opening lap. A lap two wreck saw Steve Breazeale possibly demolish his car in a single car incident. A yellow on lap 10 for a stopped car bunched the cars again but Cram was able to hold his position on the restart and take the win. Widmar took second, Jamie Ball registered third and Marty Stephenson and Tasker Phillips were fourth and fifth respectively.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (17) 15.480; 2. 24, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA (23) 15.583; 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (18) 15.651; 4. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (1) 15.658; 5. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Mary's, NSW, Aust. (24) 15.712; 6. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (7) 15.745; 7. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 15.763; 8. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (29) 15.780; 9. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (27) 15.791; 10. 83, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (9) 15.890; 11. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (19) 15.935; 12. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (5) 15.944; 13. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (26) 15.953; 14. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (12) 15.959; 15. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (3) 15.964; 16. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (4) 15.971; 17. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (8) 16.010; 18. 4, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD (10) 16.015; 19. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (28) 16.042; 20. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (25) 16.049; 21. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (2) 16.067; 22. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (22) 16.090; 23. 2m, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (16) 16.313; 24. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (15) 16.317; 25. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (6) 16.357; 26. 20, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (20) 16.421; 27. 4w, Matt Wasmund, Jackson, MN (21) 16.638; 28. 66, Barry Martinez, Burlington, WA (14) 16.765; 29. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (13) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:15.9: 1. Jamie Veal (1) 2. Mike Moore (2) 3. Brian Brown (5) 4. Tim Kaeding (3) 5. Dusty Zomer (4) / 6. Bronson Maeschen (6) 7. Jonathan Cornell (8) 8. Zach Zimmerly (7) 9. Barry Martinez (9) DNS – Rager Phillips

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Terry McCarl (6) 2. Don Droud Jr. (4) 3. Lynton Jeffrey (7) 4. Davey Heskin (1) 5. Ian Madsen (5) / 6. Mitchell Dumesny (2) 7. Max Dumesny (3) 8. Domain Ramsay (9) 9. Joey Moughan (8)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Skip Jackson (2) 2. Austin McCarl (4) 3. Chad Meyer (1) 4. Mark Dobmeier (5) 5. Josh Schneiderman (6) / 6. Seth Brahmer (3) 7. Robby Wolfgang (7) 8. Bob Weuve (8) 9. Matt Wasmund (9)

B main (started), 12 laps, 3:33.3: 1. Bronson Maeschen (1) 2. Max Dumesny (2) 3. Mitchell Dumesny (4) 4. Robby Wolfgang (6) 5. Seth Brahmer (3) / 6. Jonathan Cornell (7) 7. Joey Moughan (8) 8. Zach Zimmerly (5) 9. Matt Wasmund (10) 10. Barry Martinez (12) 11. Domain Ramsay (11) 12. Bob Weuve (9) DNS – Rager Phillips, Mike Deavers

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Terry McCarl (6) 2. Mark Dobmeier (2) 3. Tim Kaeding (9) 4. Brian Brown (4) 5. Josh Schneiderman (5) 6. Dusty Zomer (1) 7. Ian Madsen (3) 8. Lynton Jeffrey (15) 9. Bronson Maeschen (16) 10. Don Droud Jr. (7) 11. Skip Jackson (11) 12. Austin McCarl (8) 13. Mike Moore (10) 14. Chad Meyer (14) 15. Max Dumesny (17) 16. Mitchell Dumesny (18) 17. Jamie Veal (12) 18. Davey Heskin (13) 19. Robby Wolfgang (19) 20. Seth Brahmer (20). **Lap Leaders:** Dobmeier 1-14; McCarl 15-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.336; 2. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA, 16.418; 3. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.450; 4. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.500; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO, 16.513; 6. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.520; 7. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.535; 8. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.539; 9. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.561; 10. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.601; 11. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.602; 12. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA, 16.633; 13. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, 16.675; 14. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO, 16.718; 15. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, 16.722; 16. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.737; 17.

86, Terry McCarl, Altoona, IA, 16.745; 18. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.820; 19. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.847; 20. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.885; 21. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 16.896; 22. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.942; 23. 22N, Nate Mosher, Prairie City, IA, 17.103; 24. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA, 17.126; 25. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 17.209; 26. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD, 17.235; 27. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, NT; DQ (tire) - 18x, Mike Hess, Springfield, IL, 17.095; DQ (tire) - 31P, Travis Porter, Rock Island, IL, 17.888.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 2:03.1: 1. Matt Moro (2) 2. Chad Humston (4) 3. Clint Garner (5) 4. Jarrod Schneiderman (1) 5. Tony Shilling (3) / 6. Josh Higday (6) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 8. Mike Hess (8) DNS - Jamie Ball, Johnny Anderson

Heat two (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (5) 2. Randy Martin (2) 3. Dustin Selvage (6) 4. RJ Johnson (4) 5. Terry McCarl (1) / 6. Nate Van Haaften (3) 7. Dylan Peterson (9) 8. Travis Porter (10) 9. Joe Beaver (7) 10. Nate Mosher (8)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 2:04.3: 1. Danny Heskin (1) 2. Ryan Roberts (4) 3. David Hall (3) 4. Bryan Dobesh (6) 5. Jon Agan (9) / 6. Jesse Giannetto (8) 7. Bobby Mincer (2) 8. Alan Zoutte (7) 9. Russ Hall (5)

B main (started), 8 laps, 2:24.1: 1. Josh Higday (1) 2. Nate Van Haaften (3) 3. Jesse Giannetto (7) 4. Chad Heimbaugh (5) 5. Mike Hess (9) / 6. Bobby Mincer (2) 7. Dylan Peterson (4) 8. Alan Zoutte (8) 9. Travis Porter (6) DNS – Russ Hall, Joe Beaver, Nate Mosher, Johnny Anderson, Jamie Ball

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (3) 2. Chad Humston (2) 3. Clint Garner (4) 4. Dustin Selvage (6) 5. RJ Johnson (1) 6. Ryan Roberts (7) 7. Jon Agan (15) 8. Jarrod Schneiderman (12) 9. Bryan Dobesh (5) 10. Jesse Giannetto (18) 11. David Hall (9) 12. Josh Higday (16) 13. Nate Van Haaften (17) 14. Tony Shilling (8) 15. Mike Hess (20) 16. Danny Heskin (14) 17. Chad Heimbaugh (19) 18. Matt Moro (10) 19. Randy Martin (11) 20. Terry McCarl (13). **Lap Leaders:** Humston 1; Brown 2-15.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:49.8: 1. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (2) 2. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (6) 3. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (8) 4. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (4) 5. 2T, Earl Tice, Ames, IA (3) 6. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (7) 7. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (5) 8. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (1)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:47.3: 1. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (2) 2. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (4) 3. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (3) 4. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (7) 5. 5, Matt Close, LaMonte, MO (1) 6. 47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (5) 7. 55KC, Bob Hildreth, Iowa Falls, IA (6) 8. 02s, Josh Jones, Knoxville, IA (8)

Heat three (started), 6 laps, 1:53.1: 1. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (2) 2. 66, Travis Cram, Snohomish, WA (5) 3. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (4) 4. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (6) 5. 20, Casey Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA (7) 6. 55x, Chris Maurer, Colfax, IA (1) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (3)

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Travis Cram (1) 2. Mark Widmar (3) 3. Jamie Ball (5) 4. Marty Stephenson (8) 5. Tasker Phillips (2) 6. Matthew Stelzer (12) 7. Chris Mallicoat (6) 8. Nick Ross (4) 9. Matt Stephenson (11) 10. Chad Huston (22) 11. Casey Friedrichsen (15) 12. Alan Ambers (10) 13. Matt Close (14) 14. Chris Maurer (18) 15. Mitchell Alexander (16) 16. Earl Tice (13) 17. Bob Lamb (17) 18. Casie Shilling (19) 19. Bob Hildreth (20) 20. Josh Jones (21) 21. Mike Van Haaften (9) 22. Steve Breazeale (7) DNS – Dustin Clark. **Lap Leader:** Cram 1-12.



7/28

Deery Brothers Summer Series Knoxville tilt falls to Ray Guss Jr.

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 28) Deery Brothers Late Model Summer Series points leader, Ray Guss Jr. captured the 11th race in the series at Knoxville Raceway Wednesday night. The event was in conjunction with the Harris Clash for Sport Modifieds and was rescheduled from July 8.

The Guss win came in the track's 50th late model race in this track's history dating back to 1954.

The 35-lap feature race had a difficult time getting started as the 24-car starting field was whittled to twenty after three tries at the green. Once it finally went green, front row starter Jay Stewart took command. Only one

lap was completed when second row starter TJ Criss spun low on the track in turn four and collected Kevin Blum. Both cars sustained heavy damage and could not restart.

Again, Stewart led the field back to green and led one lap before being overtaken by Jeff Geunrich. He was then chased by Guss Jr. who had started in the third row. The best going was to be found on the bottom of the big half-mile oval and Stewart had that line.

By lap seven Jeff Aikey, who had started 19th, had roared into sixth with Geunrich still leading the race. Three laps later the situation changed for Geunrich as Guss Jr. grabbed the top spot as he excelled out of turn two on the high side and raced down the backstretch. It was a lead he would never relinquish.

Lap traffic came into play on the sixteenth circuit and two laps later at the half-way point Guss enjoyed a near-chute advantage over Geunrich. That lead quickly dissolved when the yellow was displayed for a spun car. The restart quickly turned to red on the next go around when Charlie McKenna spectacularly barrel-rolled five times in turn one after he hit the berm.

The race would then go green for the rest of the way as Guss again pulled away. He hit lap traffic again on the 30th lap but picked off the back markers one at a time to keep cars between himself and second running Darrin Miller. As the race was coming to an end Miller began to make up some of the distance but finished ten car lengths short at the end. The win paid Guss \$1,200 as he was trailed by Miller, Aikey, Jeremiah Hurst and Brian Harris. Andy Eckrich, Geunrich, Jeff Most, Todd Cooney and Nate Beuseling completed the top ten.

The 20-lap Sport Mod A Main win went to Jared Timmerman. Timmerman found himself challenged by 14-year-old Ceyden Carter for almost all of the ten-mile distance with Carter taking that top spot on lap ten and holding it to the half-way point.

Lap eleven saw Timmerman get a good run off the bottom in turns one and two to take the lead while Carter roared around the top. It would stay that way until Carter spun on the low side coming out of turn three on the 19th lap. He was in turn t-boned by eighth running Adam Ackerman. Both cars sustained heavy damage and could not restart.

The green-white-checkered flags saw the Timmerman machine fly across the finish line first by no more than a car length. Dylon Book took second, Nate Chodur was third, Jeremy Embrey claimed fourth and Jim Gillenwater finished fifth.

Late Models Results

Heat one, 10 laps, 3:24.9: 1. 28c, Terry Neal, Maquoketa, IA; 2. 29, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA; 3. 12J, TJ Criss, Oskaloosa, IA; / 4. 30, Todd Cooney, Bondurant, IA; 5. 21G, Cory Goldbeck, Dewitt, IA; 6. 57B, Scott Badker, Garner, IA; 7. 75, Todd Malmstrom, Silvis, IL; 8. 77, Jeff Aikey, Waterloo, IA;

Heat two, 10 laps, 2:23.5: 1. 58, Ray Guss Jr., East Moline, IL; 2. 10, Jay Stewart, Blair, NE; 3. 42, Tom Darbyshire, Morning Sun, IA; / 4. 57P, Mark Preston, Port Byron, IL; 5. 22, Charlie McKenna, Clear Lake, IA; 6. 14w, Kyle Wahlert, Des Moines, IA; 7. 76, Allen Zeitner, Omaha, NE; 8. 41, Dave Jorgensen, Elkhorn, NE;

Heat three, 10 laps, NT: 1. 92, Josh Most, Red Oak, IA; 2. 32D, Darren Miller, Milledgeville, IL; 3. 46, Nate

Beuseling, Silvis, IL; / 4. 38, Colby Springsteen, Morning Sun, IA; 5. 76H, Jason Hahne, Webster City, IA; 6. 1w, Mick Wiele, Columbus Junction, IA; 7. 79, Robby Warner, Quincy, IL; 8. 1, Jeremy Hodapp, Wauke, IA;

Heat four, 3:29.9: 1. 15, Jeff Guengerich, Washington, IA; 2. 56, Andy Eckrich, Iowa City, IA; 3. 16, Tyler Bruening, Decorah, IA; / 4. 85, Kelly Tapper, Boone, IA; 5. 54, Kevin Blum, Colona, IL; 6. 23R, Craig Roberts, Des Moines, IA; 7. 21H, Brian Harris, Davenport, IA; 8. 9, Ryan Giles, West Des Moines, IA;

B main #1, 10 laps, 3:32.8: 1. Charlie McKenna 2. Todd Cooney 3. Mark Preston 4. Jeff Aikey 5. Cory Goldbeck 6. Scott Badker / 7. Kyle Wahlert 8. Allen Zeitner 9. Todd Malmstrom

B main #2, 10 laps, 3:32.5: 1. Brian Harris 2. Colby Springsteen 3. Kevin Blum 4. Kelly Tapper 5. Jason Hahne 6. Craig Roberts / 7. Jeremy Hodapp 8. Mick Wiele 9. Robby Warner

A main (started), 35 laps, NT: 1. Ray Guss Jr. (6) 2. Darren Miller (7) 3. Jeff Aikey (19) 4. Jeremiah Hurst (12) 5. Brian Harris (14) 6. Andy Eckrich (9) 7. Jeff Guengerich (3) 8. Josh Most (10) 9. Todd Cooney (15) 10. Nate Beuseling (11) 11. Terry Neal (8) 12. Craig Roberts (24) 13. Kelly Tapper (20) 14. Tyler Bruening (1) 15. Jay Stewart (2) 16. Mark Preston (17) 17. Charlie McKenna (13) 18. Colby Springsteen (16) 19. Robby Warner (21) 20. Cory Goldbeck (22) 21. Tom Darbyshire (5) 22. TJ Criss (4) 23. Kevin Blum (18) 24. Ryan Giles (23).
Lap Leaders: Stewart 1-2; Geunrich 3-9; Guss Jr. 10-35.



Sport Mods Results

Heat one, 2:20.4: 1. B00K, Dylan Book, Adel, IA; / 2. 41, Jeremy Embrey, Granger, IA; 3. 1, Greg Sidles, Emmetsburg, IA; 4. 1E, Austin Kaplan, Ankeny, IA; 5. 8J, AJ Johnson, Oskaloosa, IA; 6. 24, Brian Miller, Grand Junction, IA; 7. 36, Matt Pittman, Jefferson, IA; 8. 21K, Kyle Brown, Kellogg, IA;

Heat two, 2:23.5: 1. 10G, Jim Gillenwater, Keokuk, IA; / 2. 5, Adam Ackerman, Mason City, IA; 3. 2G, Geoff Olson, Ames, IA; 4. 92T, Tyler Droste, Waterloo, IA; 5. 9E, Eric Elliott, Boone, IA; 6. 99, Jesse Sobbing,

Glenwood, IA; 7. 20G, Michael Grantham, Ankeny, IA; 8. 5m, Matthew Meinecke, Madrid, IA; 9. 10N, Keegan Nordquist, Sioux City, IA;

Heat three, NT: 1. 88, Nate Chodur, Lake Mills, IA; / 2. 1c, Cody Warrick, Des Moines, IA; 3. 86, Cory Rose, Boone, IA; 4. 18, Taimon Wehr, Toledo, IA; 5. 49, Nate Whitehurst, Mason City, IA; 6. 19, Brandon Bach, Des Moines, IA; 7. 13D, Dan Wetzel, Freeport, IL; 8. 20w, Shay Woods, Humeston, IA;

Heat four, NT: 1. 7T, Jared Timmerman, Norwalk, IA; / 2. 10, Cayden Carter, Oskaloosa, IA; 3. 321, Andy Tiernan, Jefferson, IA; 4. 38, Bill Gibson, Knoxville, IA; 5. 37, Anthony Asher, St. Joseph, MO; 6. 0K, Kent Kositzky, Cedar Rapids, IA; 7. 7z, Derek Coleman, New London, IA; 8. 56, Kyle Webb, Des Moines, IA; 9. 78, Lee Baarts, Lewisville, MN;

Heat five, NT: 1. 777, Jayme Duinink, Pella, IA; / 2. 08s, Rod Staats, Columbus Junction, IA; 3. 86, Cory Rose, Boone, IA; 4. 11c, Justine Campbell, Des Moines, IA; 5. 28P, Rick Paulson, Tripoli, IA; 6. 11, Beau Kaplan, Ankeny, IA; 7. 80H, Allan Hopp, Harlan, IA; 8. 92, Blake Peeler, Olathe, KS;

Heat six, NT: 1. 7, Carter VanDenBerg, Oskaloosa, IA; / 2. 16, Mike Shelton, Ottumwa, IA; 3. 5R, Tad Reutzel, Forest City, IA; 4. 00, Jim Buhlman, Cedar Falls, IA; 5. 29B, Ben Wilson, Farmer City, IL; 6. 64, Brandon Leeman, Roland, IA; 7. 7R, Ryan Ashton, Boone, IA; 8. 19G, Gatlin Leytham, Garwin, IA;

Heat seven, 2:25.1: 1. 12, Robert Weber, Burt, IA; / 2. 12x, Doug Smith, Lake City, IA; 3. 57, Tyler Gross, Bondurant, IA; 4. 26J, Joel Rust, Hudson, IA; 5. 10H, Jack Housley, Des Moines, IA; 6. 7D, Dusty Leonard, Marysville, KS; 7. 19F, Fred Leytham, Garwin, IA; 8. 98, Bill Hildreth, Rhodes, IA; 9. 4c, Curtis Paste, Dearborn, MO;

Heat eight, NT: 1. 21, Matt Lettow, Roland, IA; / 2. 19D, David Schlicht, Des Moines, IA; 3. 75, Kyle Olberding, Seneca, KS; 4. 27, Tim Love, Kelley, IA; 5. 9, Kyle Nordquist, Sioux City, IA; 6. 33, Jim Hendricks, Council Bluffs, IA; 7. 20, Clint Luellen, Minburn, IA; 8. 2, Bill Wears, Des Moines, IA;

B main #1, 12 laps, 4:50.2: 1. Geoff Olson 2. Adam Ackerman 3. Austin Kaplan 4. Jeremy Embrey / 5. Eric Elliott 6. Greg Sidles 7. Kyle Brown 8. Matthew Meinecke 9. Brian Miller 10. Tyler Droste 11. Michael Grantham 12. Keegan Nordquist 13. Matt Pittman 14. AJ Johnson 15. Jesse Sobbing

B main #2, 12 laps, NT: 1. Cayden Carter 2. Cody Warrick 3. Cory Rose 4. Kent Kositzky / 5. Andy Tiernan 6. Shay Woods 7. Derek Coleman 8. Nate Whitehurst 9. Kyle Webb 10. Jake Zuercher 11. Brandon Bach 12. Anthony Asher 13. Taimon Wehr 14. Bill Gibson 15. Lee Baarts

B main #3, 12 laps, NT: 1. Mike Shelton 2. Tad Reutzel 3. Rod Staats 4. Beau Kaplan / 5. Gatlin Leytham 6. Jim Buhlman 7. Justine Campbell 8. Cory Rose 9. Brandon Leeman 10. Ben Wilson 11. Blake Peeler 12. Rick Paulson 13. Ryan Ashton 14. Jeremiah Asher

B main #4, 12 laps, NT: 1. Doug Smith 2. Jack Housley 3. David Schlicht 4. Kyle Nordquist / 5. Tyler Gross 6. Joel Rust 7. Tim Love 8. Jim Hendricks 9. Bill Wears 10. Dusty Leonard 11. Bill Hildreth 12. Kyle Olberding 13. Fred Leytham 14. Curtis Paste 15. Clint Luellen

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Jared Timmerman (1) 2. Dylan Book (5) 3. Nate Chodur (6) 4. Jeremy Embrey (21) 5. Jim Gillenwater (8) 6. Carter VanDenBerg (7) 7. Tad Reutzel (15) 8. Mike Shelton (11) 9. Jack Housley (16) 10. Geoff Olson (9) 11. Kyle Nordquist (24) 12. Beau Kaplan (23) 13. Austin Kaplan (17) 14. Matt Lettow (4) 15. Cory Rose (18) 16. Robert Weber (2) 17. Rod Staats (19) 18. Cayden Carter (10) 19. Adam Ackerman (13) 20. Jayme Duinink (3) 21. Kent Kositzky (22) 22. David Schlicht (20) 23. Doug Smith (12) 24. Cody Warrick (14). **Lap Leaders:** Timmerman 1-5; Carter 6-10; Timmerman 11-21.



7/31

Swindell notches 44th win at Knoxville; Garner takes 360 Feature

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (July 31) – Sammy Swindell captured his 44th career win (5th all-time) at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night as this track inched ever closer to its 50th annual Knoxville Nationals (August 11-14). On the 360 side of things Clint Garner led flag to flag to register his 7th career win here in his tune up for the 20th 360 Nationals next weekend at this storied track.

Only two laps were in the books for the 410 feature when Jonathan Cornell made contact with the turn three fence. The altercation damaged his car too badly and he was unable to restart. When the race was restarted Brook Tatnell led Austin McCarl, Dusty Zomer and Swindell back to green. The top three running cars chose the high cushion as only Swindell tested his luck on the bottom. Right away Swindell moved into third and on the next circuit made a pass of McCarl to take second from this same line.

After that Swindell began to close the gap between himself and Tatnell. The half-way point in the 20-lap event saw the front runners head into lap traffic. The following circuit saw Swindell dive low in turns 3-4 and exit with the lead coming to the flag stand. He then began to pull away from the field. Swindell showed what a professional he was as not even the lap cars impeded his progress on this big half mile.

Behind him a great race broke out between Tatnell and young McCarl. As those two cars headed into the white flag lap, McCarl had the lead coming past the start/finish line. Seconds later McCarl slowed and brought his car to the pits at that late moment the victim of a broken rear end.

Swindell was paid \$3,000 for the win as Tatnell followed and a late surge by Jason Johnson yielded third. Following were Trevor Green, Skip Jackson, Zomer, Brent Antill (from 11th), Bronson Maeschen (from 13th), Brian Brown and Josh Schneiderman.

Garner, who started on the pole, was up to the test as he led the 360 feature from start to finish. Tony Shilling finished third to secure a career best here. Two reds and two yellows slowed the event to single file restarts in this 15-lap feature.

Garner was chased early on by Johnny Anderson. Soon, Shilling passed for the runner-up spot and trailed in close quarters until a lap 14 restart saw Anderson retake second. In fact, Shilling had taken the lead on lap 14 but the yellow flag negated his newly-gained position.

In the end, Garner took the win by little more than ten car lengths with Anderson, Shilling, Dustin Slevage and Chad Humston trailing. Completing the top ten were Kyle Hirst, Jon Agan (from 15th) Ryan Roberts, Dave Hall and Austin Alumbaugh (from 19th). Several new teams were competing tonight in both the 360s and 410s in an effort to tune up for the Nationals events for both divisions as 38 cars in each division took qualifying time trials.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 0, Jonathan Allard, Chico, CA (2) 15.435; 2. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (8) 15.600; 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (23) 15.708; 4. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (12) 15.710; 5. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (24) 15.728; 6. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (39) 15.729; 7. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (16) 15.806; 8. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (37) 15.948; 9. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (15) 15.971; 10. 4, Trevor Green, Two Wells, SA, Aust. (3) 15.987; 11. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (36) 16.029; 12. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (27) 16.036; 13. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (9) 16.044; 14. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (22) 16.072; 15. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (20) 16.084; 16. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (17) 16.106; 17. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (21) 16.127; 18. 17, Tyler Walker, Encino, CA (7) 16.132; 19. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (34) 16.183; 20. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (5) 16.186; 21. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (28) 16.307; 22. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (6) 16.348; 23. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (19) 16.366; 24. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (18) 16.374; 25. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (35) 16.384; 26. 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA (38) 16.544; 27. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (26) 16.579; 28. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (33) 16.606; 29. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (29) 16.624; 30. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (13) 16.735; 31. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (32) 16.803; 32. 4w, Matt Wasmund, Jackson, MN (4) 16.912; 33. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (11) 16.996; 34. 98m, Mitch Olson, Tacoma, WA (31) 17.227; 35. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (30) 17.312; 36. 12AU, Paul Jeffrey, Kellyville, NSW, Aust. (14) 17.475; 37. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (10) 17.504; 38. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (25) 19.018; 39. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (1) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Bronson Maeschen (2) 2. Dusty Zomer (4) 3. Seth Brahmer (1) 4. Skip Jackson (5) 5. Jonathan Allard (6) / 6. Max Dumesny (3) 7. Jamie Veal (7) 8. Bob Weuve (9) 9. Kevin Ingle (10) 10. Mike Moore (8)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:11.2: 1. Sammy Swindell (5) 2. Tyler Walker (2) 3. Brian Brown (6) 4. Trevor Green (4) 5. Ricky Logan (8) / 6. Mitch Olson (9) 7. Austen Wheatley (7) 8. Colin Entwisle (10) 9. Mitchell Dumesny (1) 10. Shane Stewart (3)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:14.2: 1. Lynton Jeffrey (1) 2. Davey Heskin (2) 3. Brent Antill (3) 4. Josh Schneiderman (6) 5. Brooke Tatnell (4) / 6. Kerry Madsen (5) 7. Rager Phillips (8) 8. Zach Zimmerly (7) 9. Erin Crocker (9) DNS – Kaley Gharst

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:14.0: 1. Don Droud Jr. (1) 2. Mark Dobmeier (3) 3. Jason Johnson (5) 4.

Jonathan Cornell (2) 5. Austin McCarl (4) / 6. Ian Madsen (6) 7. Robby Wolfgang (7) 8. Matt Wasmund (8) 9. Paul Jeffrey (9)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Kerry Madsen (2) 2. Ian Madsen (1) 3. Jamie Veal (5) 4. Max Dumesny (3) / 5. Rager Phillips (8) 6. Robby Wolfgang (6) 7. Bob Weuve (10) 8. Zach Zimmerly (7) 9. Erin Crocker (12) 10. Matt Wasmund (11) 11. Kevin Ingle (14) 12. Colin Entwisle (16) 13. Austen Wheatley (4) 14. Paul Jeffrey (15) 15. Mike Moore (9) 16. Mitch Olson (13) DNS – Mitchell Dumesny, Shane Stewart, Kaley Gharst

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (6) 2. Brooke Tatnell (2) 3. Jason Johnson (5) 4. Trevor Green (3) 5. Skip Jackson (7) 6. Dusty Zomer (4) 7. Brent Antill (11) 8. Bronson Maeschen (13) 9. Brian Brown (9) 10. Josh Schneiderman (8) 11. Mark Dobmeier (12) 12. Kerry Madsen (23) 13. Lynton Jeffrey (18) 14. Davey Heskin (15) 15. Austin McCarl (1) 16. Don Droud Jr. (19) 17. Ricky Logan (20) 18. Jonathan Allard (10) 19. Ian Madsen (24) 20. Max Dumesny (22) 21. Seth Brahmer (17) 22. Jamie Veal (21) 23. Tyler Walker (14) 24. Jonathan Cornell (16). **Lap Leaders:** Tatnell 1-10; Swindell 11-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 2 laps): 1. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (1) 15.893; 2. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (13) 16.071; 3. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE (16) 16.085; 4. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (5) 16.123; 5. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA (12) 16.189; 6. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD (14) 16.204; 7. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (28) 16.226; 8. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (18) 16.267; 9. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (8) 16.311; 10. 6H, Kyle Hirst, Loomis, CA (30) 16.315; 11. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA (35) 16.347; 12. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA (4) 16.381; 13. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (26) 16.383; 14. 14T, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (9) 16.404; 15. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (31) 16.412; 16. D12, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA (19) 16.424; 17. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (17) 16.442; 18. 22, Billy Alley, Lincoln, NE (41) 16.452; 19. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (22) 16.458; 20. 7D, Don Young, Bartlett, TN (20) 16.520; 21. 5H, Justyn Cox, Clarksburg, CA (40) 16.529; 22. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA (3) 16.573; 23. 54x, Austin Alumbaugh, Higginsville, MO (32) 16.626; 24. 20s, Kyle Sager, Alto, NM (21) 16.627; 25. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (2) 16.698; 26. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (25) 16.786; 27. 93, Dustin Morgan, Owasso, OK (15) 16.791; 28. 44, Kelly Miller, Sterling, ALB, Can. (7) 16.804; 29. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (37) 16.825; 30. 24AU, Ricky Maiolo, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (10) 16.826; 31. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN (39) 16.982; 32. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA (38) 16.983; 33. 16P, Cody Petersen, Hermosa, SD (11) 16.993; 34. 71T, Channin Tankersley,

Highlands, TX (34) 17.023; 35. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (27) 17.065; 36. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO (36) 17.203; 37. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD (33) 17.418; 38. 31P, Travis Porter, Rock Island, IL (29) 17.508; 39. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (6) NT; 40. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA (23) NT; 41. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (24) NT.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, 1:59.5: 1. Justyn Cox (1) 2. Clint Garner (3) 3. RJ Johnson (4) 4. David Hall (5) 5. Bronson Maeschen (6) / 6. Tasker Phillips (2) 7. Josh Higday (7) 8. Jamie Veal (8) 9. Dylan Peterson (10) 10. Cody Petersen (9) DNS – Alan Zoutte

Heat two (started), 7 laps, 1:58.0: 1. Billy Alley (2) 2. Jesse Giannetto (1) 3. Kyle Hirst (4) 4. Ryan Roberts (6) 5. Brooke Tatnell (3) / 6. Bryan Dobesh (5) 7. Channin Tankersley (9) 8. Ricky Maiolo (8) 9. Joe Beaver (7) 10. Travis Porter (10)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 1:58.6: 1. Jon Agan (2) 2. Johnny Anderson (4) 3. Chad Humston (6) 4. Austin Alumbaugh (1) 5. Jamie Ball (3) / 6. Danny Heskin (8) 7. Dustin Morgan (7) 8. Nate Van Haaften (5) 9. Bobby Mincer (9) DNS – Matt Moro

Heat four (started), 7 laps, 2:00.6: 1. Kyle Sager (1) 2. Dustin Selvage (6) 3. Don Young (2) 4. Tony Shilling (4) 5. Dennis Moore Jr. (3) / 6. Randy Martin (9) 7. Kelly Miller (7) 8. Zach Zimmerly (5) 9. Chad Heimbaugh (8) DNS – Russ Hall

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Tasker Phillips (4) 2. Nate Van Haaften (2) 3. Bryan Dobesh (1) 4. Dustin Morgan (7) 5. Zach Zimmerly (3) 6. Joe Beaver (6) / 7. Randy Martin (16) 8. Josh Higday (5) 9. Jamie Veal (9) 10. Channin Tankersley (14) 11. Kelly Miller (8) 12. Danny Heskin (11) 13. Chad Heimbaugh (12) 14. Dylan Peterson (17) 15. Ricky Maiolo (10) 16. Cody Petersen (13) 17. Bobby Mincer (15) DNS - Travis Porter, Matt Moro, Russ Hall, Alan Zoutte

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Clint Garner (1) 2. Johnny Anderson (3) 3. Tony Shilling (2) 4. Dustin Selvage (7) 5. Chad Humston (8) 6. Kyle Hirst (4) 7. Jon Agan (13) 8. Ryan Roberts (9) 9. David Hall (6) 10. Austin Alumbaugh (17) 11. Jesse Giannetto (16) 12. Justyn Cox (15) 13. Don Young (14) 14. Nate Van Haaften (20) 15. Joe Beaver (24) 16. Dustin Morgan (22) 17. Bryan Dobesh (21) 18. Zach Zimmerly (23) 19. Brooke Tatnell (10) 20. Billy Alley (12) 21. Kyle Sager (18) 22. Dennis Moore Jr. (11) 23. RJ Johnson (5) 24. Tasker Phillips (19) DNS – Bronson Maeschen, Jamie Ball. **Lap Leader:** Garner 1-15.



Brown wins opening night qualifier for 20th Annual 360 Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

It was a good night for the Knoxville regulars who swept the podium on the opening night qualifying event for the 20th Annual Arnold Motor Supply 360 Knoxville Nationals, presented by Windstream.

Brian Brown, a former track champion in the 360 class who currently leads the weekly points in the 410 division, led 19 of the 20 laps in the Lucas Oil ASCS sanctioned event at the Knoxville Raceway on Thursday, August 5, and collected \$3,000.

When the race went green, outside front-row starter Zach Chappell took the early lead over polesitter Jamie Veal. But Brown, who started third, put a slide job on in turn one on the second lap and made it stick.

As Brown started coming to traffic on the ninth lap, there was a three-car battle for second, with Knoxville 360 regular Dustin Selvage getting the spot. There was a near disaster on lap 11 when DJ Brink smacked the fence in turn three right in front of Brown, but Brink kept going.

The first caution came out at lap 13 when Chappell slowed to a stop with a broken rear end. He had been running fourth at the time. Fourth place proved to be unlucky for Tim Kaeding too, as he brought out a yellow flag at lap 15 when a tire exploded and damaged the car.

After those late-race cautions, it was smooth sailing for Brown to the checkered flag. But behind him, another Knoxville 360 regular, Chad Humston, was on the move. He made it up to third to take the final podium spot behind Selvage. ASCS regular Jason Johnson was fourth and Veal held on to the fifth spot.

Humston set the quickest time trial with a 15.875 second lap. Only two drivers of the night's 49 competitors were in the 15-second bracket. Heat races were won by Eric Baldaccini, Brian Brown, Danny Jennings, Billy Alley and Dustin Selvage. The C-Main was won by Dave Hall. The B-Main went to Tony Bruce Jr.

In her heat race, the night's only female competitor, Erin Crocker, took a violent series of flips in turn one at the start after making contact with another car. She was finished racing for the night.

360 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying, 2 laps): 1. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE (10) 15.875; 2. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (14) 15.925; 3. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA (39) 16.013; 4. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (20) 16.062; 5. 7s, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (38) 16.063; 6. 23w, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (46) 16.084; 7. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (29) 16.116; 8. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (47) 16.123; 9. 6x, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN (34) 16.131; 10. 51s, Lee Sowell, Nesbit, MS (33) 16.150; 11. 83, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (2) 16.161; 12. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (43) 16.167; 13. 50z, Zach Chappell, Talala, OK (1) 16.168; 14. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (19) 16.180; 15. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD (26) 16.192; 16. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (9) 16.198; 17. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (44) 16.211; 18. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (6) 16.224; 19. 0, Jake Martens, Fairview, OK (25) 16.232; 20. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (31) 16.259; 21. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (32) 16.271; 22. 44, Kelly Miller, Stirling, ALB, Can. (4) 16.278; 23. 1J, Danny Jennings, Norman, OK (23)

16.278; 24. 22, Billy Alley, Lincoln, NE (12) 16.279; 25. 45K, Kolt Walker, Graham, TX (18) 16.288; 26. 4B, Eric Baldaccini, Keller, TX (30) 16.306; 27. 71x, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (27) 16.310; 28. 6, Kyle Hirst, Loomis, CA (49) 16.368; 29. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO (17) 16.370; 30. 21B, DJ Brink, Sturgis, SD (11) 16.372; 31. 22x, Matt Heinzerling, Sturgis, SD (13) 16.382; 32. 53x, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (8) 16.389; 33. 5H, Justyn Cox, Clarksburg, CA (21) 16.409; 34. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (16) 16.420; 35. 86, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (40) 16.452; 36. 71, Channin Tankersley, Highlands, TX (41) 16.460; 37. 19L, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (15) 16.462; 38. 3D, Donovan Peterson, Brookings, SD (5) 16.482; 39. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (36) 16.512; 40. 14E, Todd Evans, Georgetown, TX (28) 16.566; 41. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA (42) 16.584; 42. 20, Casey Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA (7) 16.699; 43. 8w, Jordan Whitehead, Andover, KS (24) 16.746; 44. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (22) 16.826; 45. A12, Doc Sloan, Imperial, MO (37) 16.872; 46. 27, Jody Rosenboom, Rock Rapids, IA (35) 16.938; 47. 13JM, Jordan Martens, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 16.991; 48. 20K, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can. (45) 17.722; 49. 38, Logan Walker, Andover, KS (48) 18.010.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:11.7: 1. Eric Baldaccini (1) 2. Chad Humston (6) 3. Jason Johnson (3) 4. Tim Kaeding (4) / 5. Jonathan Cornell (2) 6. Scott Winters (5) 7. Channin Tankersley (8) 8. Matt Heinzerling (7) / 9. David Hall (9) 10. Jody Rosenboom (10)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (4) 2. RJ Johnson (2) 3. Brady Bacon (3) 4. Bronson Maeschen (6) / 5. Tony Bruce Jr. (5) 6. Joe Beaver (7) 7. Kelly Miller (2) 8. Rob Kubli (8) / 9. Jordan Martens (10) 10. Casey Friedrichsen (9)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:12.4: 1. Danny Jennings (2) 2. Zach Chappell (4) 3. Kyle Hirst (1) 4. Justyn Cox (7) / 5. Matt Moro (5) 6. Johnny Anderson (6) 7. Donovan Peterson (8) 8. Jordan Whitehead (9) / 9. Erin Crocker (3) DNS - Thomas Kennedy

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:12.3: 1. Billy Alley (2) 2. Randy Martin (1) 3. Matt Covington (6) 4. Jamie Veal (4) / 5. Danny Heskin (5) 6. Ricky Logan (7) 7. Jake Martens (3) 8. Nate Van Haaften (8) / 9. Alan Zoutte (9) 10. Logan Walker (10)

Heat five (started), 8 laps, 2:13.6: 1. Dustin Selvage (6) 2. DJ Brink (1) 3. Bryan Dobesh (4) 4. Lee Grosz (3) / 5. Kolt Walker (2) 6. Don Droud Jr. (7) 7. Lee Sowell (5) 8. Todd Evans (8) / 9. Doc Sloan (9)

C main (started), 8 laps, 2:14.9: 1. David Hall (1) 2. Casey Friedrichsen (2) / 3. Jordan Martens (6) 4. Jody Rosenboom (5) 5. Alan Zoutte (3) 6. Doc Sloan (4) 7. Logan Walker (8) 8. Thomas Kennedy (7) DNS – Erin Crocker

B main (started), 12 laps, 3:21.8, (NTR): 1. Tony Bruce Jr. (3) 2. Scott Winters (2) 3. Matt Moro (4) 4. Johnny Anderson (1) / 5. Jonathan Cornell (6) 6. Danny Heskin (5) 7. Ricky Logan (13) 8. Jake Martens (7) 9. Kolt Walker (8) 10. Channin Tankersley (15) 11. Nate Van Haaften (14) 12. Kelly Miller (9) 13. Joe Beaver (10) 14. Casey Friedrichsen (18) 15. Matt Heinzerling (11) 16. Rob Kubli (12) 17. Todd Evans (19) 18. Jordan Whitehead (16) 19. Donovan Peterson (17) 20. David Hall (20) 21. Lee Sowell (6) 22. Don Droud Jr. (14)

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (3) 2. Dustin Selvage (5) 3. Chad Humston (8) 4. Jason Johnson (10) 5. Jamie Veal (1) 6. Bronson Maeschen (7) 7. Lee Grosz (12) 8. Matt Covington (6) 9. Brady Bacon (11) 10. Tony Bruce Jr. (21) 11. Scott Winters (22) 12. Danny Jennings (13) 13. Bryan Dobesh (9) 14. Eric Baldaccini (15) 15. Johnny Anderson (24) 16. Tim Kaeding (4) 17. Matt Moro (23) 18. RJ Johnson (16) 19. Randy Martin (18) 20. Billy Alley (14) 21. Kyle Hirst (17) 22. Justyn Cox (20) 23. DJ Brink (19) 24. Zach Chappell (2). **Lap Leaders:** Chappell 1; Brown 2-20.



8/6

Stewart wins second qualifying night of 20th Annual 360 Knoxville Nationals

By Stacy Ervin

On the opening night of the 20th Annual Arnold Motor Supply 360 Knoxville Nationals presented by Windstream, the winner led all but the first lap. On the second qualifying night, Shane Stewart led only one lap, but it was a dramatic one.

The Oklahoma driver won in the Lucas Oil ASCS sanctioned event at the Knoxville Raceway on Friday, August 6. The victory was worth \$3,000.

Stewart started fifth and steadily made his way to the front until he used a last-lap pass to excite the large crowd and take the win. When the race went green, fourth starter Johnny Herrera got off to a great start and ran off with the lead. Third starter Randy Hannagan settled into second with Stewart in third and Clint Garner fourth in the first half of the race.

Garner, the point leader in the weekly 360 division here, saw his night turn disastrous on the eighth lap when he slowed to a stop with motor issues to bring out a yellow flag. At the time, the leaders had just started to come to traffic.

On the restart, Hannagan made an attempt to take the lead, but Herrera held strong. That allowed Stewart to close on Hannagan and the two nearly came together. Stewart got second spot on lap 13, but Hannagan stayed close.

As they came back to traffic, Stewart closed on Herrera and the two raced side by side and traded slide jobs for the last five laps. Stewart tried his final slide job in turn one just after the pair took the white flag, Herrera got over the cushion and lost momentum and Stewart raced away. It looked as though Herrera would make a final run for the win in turn three, but a lapped car held him up. Hannagan held on for third.

Sammy Swindell was the other show of the night, as he raced from 21st starting spot to finish fourth. He had failed to make the A-Main after a heat-race skirmish with Danny Wood. When Wood tried to pull a slide job in turn four, Swindell was nearly sent to the fence and had to stop. He eventually made the transfer via the B-Main.

Chad Meyer set the fastest time trial of the night's 53 competitors with a 16.681 second lap. Only five cars turned laps in the 16-second bracket as the track slicked off early. Heat races were won by Jake Ossenfort, Josh Higday, Tim Crawley, Brooke Tatnell and Rager Phillips. The C-Main was won by Preston Peebles II. Sammy Swindell won the B-Main.

360 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 2 laps): 1. 1w, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 16.681; 2. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (29) 16.849; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (5) 16.887; 4. 3G, Darren Long, Elida, OH (15) 16.895; 5. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (4) 16.992; 6. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (7) 17.002; 7. 94, Danny Wood, Norman, OK (43) 17.026; 8. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (31) 17.091; 9. D12, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA (6) 17.127; 10. 45x, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (32) 17.135; 11. 22D, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (14) 17.141; 12. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD (21) 17.145; 13. 1x, Bud Kaeding, Campbell, CA (26) 17.191; 14. 57x, Jake Peters, Sioux Falls, SD (49) 17.240; 15. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (42) 17.382; 16. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (48) 17.397; 17. 9x, Gary Wright, Hooks, TX (20) 17.407; 18. 20s, Kyle Sager, Alto, NM (37) 17.422; 19. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (13) 17.449; 20. 21K, Lou Kennedy Jr., Winnipeg, MB, Can. (35) 17.460; 21. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD (25) 17.468; 22. 18R, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (24) 17.472; 23. 88, Tim Crawley, Benton, AR (9) 17.484; 24. 14T, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (50) 17.497; 25. 98m, Mitch Olson, Tacoma, WA (40) 17.499; 26. 99J, Jake Ossenfort, Rapid City, SD (38) 17.521; 27. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (27) 17.544; 28. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (11) 17.569; 29. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (16) 17.573; 30. 10V, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (36) 17.622; 31. 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA (18) 17.646; 32. 7, Don Young, Bartlett, TN (33) 17.678; 33. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (1) 17.712; 34. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA (41) 17.720; 35. 33A, Austin Alumbaugh, Higginsville, MO (17) 17.743; 36. 9*, Brian Parker, Midlothian, TX (46) 17.790; 37. 94z, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (47) 17.805; 38. 0c, Preston Peebles II, Lubbock, TX (10) 17.832; 39. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA (19) 17.841; 40. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (2) 17.842; 41. 22J, John Gaston, Peoria, AZ (22) 17.973; 42. 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA (52) 17.999; 43. 24AU, Ricky Maiolo, Adelaide, SA, Aust. (39) 18.033; 44. 9mx, Jon Corbin, Carrollton, MO (34) 18.076; 45. 5, Dave Glennon, Casselton, ND (30) 18.127; 46. 18H, Mike Hess, Springfield, IL (44) 18.144; 47. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (28) 18.159; 48. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA (8) 18.399; 49. 8H, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (51) 18.452; 50. 91x, Taylor Milton, Fargo, OK (23) 18.490; 51. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (12) 18.689; 52. 15, Joe Riedel, Harrisburg, SD (53) 18.965; 53. 22N, Nate Mosher, Prairie City, IA (45) 19.754.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Jake Ossenfort (1) 2. Randy Hannagan (4) 3. Jon Agan (3) 4. Dylan Peterson (2) / 5. Jamie Ball (5) 6. Chad Meyer (6) 7. Austen Wheatley (7) 8. John Gaston (9) / 9. Colin Entwisle (10) 10. Brian Parker (8) DNS - Mike Hess

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Josh Higday (1) 2. Ryan Roberts (2) 3. Danny Wood (5) 4. Gregg Bakker (4) / 5. Gary Wright (3) 6. Zach Zimmerly (8) 7. Sammy Swindell (6) 8. Don Young (7) / 9. Jim Moughan Jr. (10) 10. Bobby Mincer (9) 11. Joe Riedel (11)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:23.4: 1. Tim Crawley (2) 2. Shane Stewart (5) 3. Bud Kaeding (4) 4. Clint Garner (6) / 5. Dustin Morgan (1) 6. Kyle Sager (3) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (10) 8. Nate Mosher (11) / 9. Preston Peebles II (8) 10. Kevin Ingle (7) 11. Ricky Maiolo (9)

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:20.0: 1. Brooke Tatnell (2) 2. Davey Heskin (1) 3. Darren Long (6) 4. Robby Wolfgang (3) / 5. Jake Peters (4) 6. Jesse Giannetto (8) 7. Dennis Moore Jr. (5) 8. Tony Shilling (7) / 9. Joey Moughan (10) 10. Jon Corbin (9)

Heat five (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Rager Phillips (1) 2. Johnny Herrera (5) 3. Cale Conley (4) 4. Mitch Olson (2) / 5. Jack Dover (6) 6. Lou Kennedy Jr. (3) 7. Austin Alumbaugh (7) 8. Dave Glennon (9) / 9. Taylor Milton (10) 10. Alan Ambers (8)

C main (started), 10 laps, 3:12.8: 1. Preston Peebles II (3) 2. Bobby Mincer (5) / 3. Kevin Ingle (1) 4. Mike Hess (4) 5. Jim Moughan Jr. (9) 6. Joey Moughan (6) 7. Jon Corbin (7) 8. Joe Riedel (10) 9. Ricky Maiolo (2) 10. Colin Entwisle (8) DNS - Brian Parker, Alan Ambers, Taylor Milton

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (2) 2. Jake Peters (6) 3. Jack Dover (1) 4. Gary Wright (5) / 5. Don Young (12) 6. Jesse Giannetto (16) 7. Tony Shilling (11) 8. Austin Alumbaugh (14) 9. Jamie Ball (4) 10. Zach Zimmerly (13) 11. Lou Kennedy Jr. (7) 12. Kyle Sager (8) 13. Austen Wheatley (9) 14. Dustin Morgan (10) 15. Nate Mosher (20) 16. Chad Heimbaugh (17) 17. John Gaston (15) 18. Dennis Moore Jr. (3) 19. Dave Glennon (18) 20. Preston Peebles II (19) DNS - Chad Meyer, Bobby Mincer

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Shane Stewart (5) 2. Johnny Herrera (4) 3. Randy Hannagan (3) 4. Sammy Swindell (21) 5. Brooke Tatnell (15) 6. Davey Heskin (19) 7. Bud Kaeding (1) 8. Danny Wood (6) 9. Cale Conley (9) 10. Darren Long (7) 11. Ryan Roberts (13) 12. Rager Phillips (20) 13. Jon Agan (10) 14. Gary Wright (24) 15. Jack Dover (23) 16. Josh Higday (18) 17. Robby Wolfgang (11) 18. Gregg Bakker (2) 19. Tim Crawley (14) 20. Mitch Olson (16) 21. Jake Peters (22) 22. Jake Ossenfort (17) 23. Dylan Peterson (12) 24. Clint Garner (8). **Lap Leaders:** Herrera 1-19; Stewart 20.



8/7

Stewart wins 20th Annual 360 Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

Shane Stewart only led one lap to win on his qualifying night. But he proved he was hungry for a more dramatic victory.

The Oklahoma driver won the 20th Annual Arnold Motor Supply 360 Knoxville Nationals presented by Windstream. The win came in the Lucas Oil ASCS sanctioned event at the Knoxville Raceway on Saturday, August 7, and was worth \$10,000.

When the 25-lap race went green, polesitter Chad Humston, a Knoxville 360 division regular, took off with the lead and ran a steady line of the high groove from turn one to turn three and taking the low groove from turn three to turn one. He let others battle it out behind him.

On the seventh lap, Brian Brown's car went up in a ball of smoke and flame as he was running in third down the backstretch. As he sputtered around the track, third starter Stewart pulled alongside Humston to challenge for the lead. Brown finally came to a stop in turn four and Humston narrowly missed hitting him in the back before the yellow was thrown.

On the pace laps following the caution, it became apparent Humston had lost a brake caliper and had a brake line hanging down from the car. When signaled by officials, Humston indicated he knew he had no brakes.

The race went green with Humston still holding the lead, but coming out of turn four, Humston's front end broke, he skimmed the fence and then shot down the race track. Johnny Herrera had nowhere to go as Humston's car came down the track and Herrera went for a big flip in front of the grandstands, nearly going over the fence into victory lane.

It was at this caution that Brooke Tatnell was summoned by his crew to the work area for a look at his rear-end gears. He did not restart.

Stewart inherited the lead at lap 10 and survived a few more cautions and some stout challenges. The caution returned on lap 13 when Davey Heskin stopped with mechanical problems. Another caution came a lap later when Brady Bacon hit the fence in turns one and two.

There was a stretch of green-flag laps after that as Stewart put his foot to the floor to stay ahead of a surging Sammy Swindell and Jason Johnson. The final caution of the race came just as the white flag was being displayed when Randy Hannagan slowed with a broken rear end while running fifth. A green, white, checkered restart saw Stewart stay ahead of Swindell and Johnson. Knoxville regular Dustin Selvae, who started outside the front row, held on for a fourth-place finish.

Tim Kaeding made the pass for the lead on the fourth lap of the B-Main and set a new 15-lap track record with the win. Danny Heskin led all 12 laps of the C-Main to win that event. Ricky Logan survived a multi-car melee on the start of the D-Main to win that 10-lap event. Dave Hall led all eight laps to win the E-Main.

Herrera warms up at Knoxville for 50th Nationals

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 7) Defending Knoxville Raceway track champion Johnny Herrera laid claim to the "Saturday Before the Nationals" feature event at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. The win was Herrera's 17th at this historic oval and paid the New Mexican driver \$3,000.

At the outset of the 20-lap feature event , race leader Skip Jackson yielded to Herrera on the second lap. Jackson had been up high on the cushion and Herrera chose the low route on a track which had two very good and distinct lines. By five laps Herrera had pulled out to a twenty car-length advantage as he stayed on the bottom. The gap between himself and Jackson was about to change as the red was displayed on the eighth circuit. That was when Ian Madsen lost a left-rear tire in turn three and in the ensuing moments he collected Californian Tim Kaeding. Both drivers walked away from their wrecked machines.

Herrera led Jackson Veal, Wimmer, Tatnell and Brown back to green. As the top cars kept their spots, positions were changing behind them. Dale Blaney moved two spots on the restart and charged into fifth. Swindell too began to move and claimed seventh.

All of the above was about to change again as on lap 13 Blaney's left rear began to flatten as he drove by the flag stand causing him to lose control. The car skidded into the turn, rotated 180 degrees and backed into the turn one fence. He was not injured but the car was badly damaged.

The restart saw Swindell in fourth and charging from his sixth row starting nod. Lap 15 saw Swindell take third with a charge in turn three to overtake Aussie Jamie Veal. Behind them, Brown had fallen back and was working hard to regain those lost spots.

Herrera utilized the top groove in turns one and two while he traveled on the bottom in three and four. This line enabled the 2009 Knoxville track champion to pull away from second running Jackson. Swindell was unable to make up the distance on Jackson and those cars would finish that way. Veal held his fourth spot and Mark Dobmeier claimed fifth after having started 18th. Completing the top ten were Tatnell, Brown, Maeschen (from 21st), Brandon Wimmer and Don Droud Jr.

Bronson Maeschen led Jonathon Allard, Austin McCarl and Davey Heskin as transfers out of the B to the tail of the A main. Four qualifying heats saw Tim Kaeding, Dusty Zomer, Tyler Walker and Max Dumesny as victorious. Sammy Swindell led 39 cars through qualifying time trials with a quick lap of 15.078. He then drew for the feature event invert and pulled out a twelve, saying, "It's only fitting because it seems like I've started on the tail all week."

20th Annual 360 Nationals Results

E main (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA (1) 2. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA (2) 3. 5, Dave Glennon, Casselton, ND (4) 4. 27, Jody Rosenboom, Rock Rapids, IA (10) 5. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (3) 6. 22N, Nate Mosher, Prairie City, IA (5) 7. 9*, Brian Parker, Midlothian, TX (6) 8. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (11) 9. 18H, Mike Hess, Springfield, IL (12) 10. 13JM, Jordan Martens, Sioux Falls, SD (8) 11. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (13) 12. A12, Doc Sloan, Imperial, MO (9) 13. 8H, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (14) 14. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (7) 15. 15, Joe Riedel, Harrisburg, SD (16) 16. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (15) DNS – 14s, Bobby Mincer, Burlington, IA, 9mx, Jon Corbin, Carrollton, MO, 24AU, Ricky Maiolo, Adelaide, SA, Aust., 20K, Thomas Kennedy, Winnipeg, MB, Can., 38, Logan Walker, Andover, KS, 91x, Taylor Milton, Fargo, OK

D main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (2) 2. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (1) 3. 33A, Austin Alumbaugh, Higginsville, MO (4) 4. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA (6) / 5. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA (3) 6. 94z, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (7) 7. David Hall (14) 8. 71, Channin Tankersley, Highlands, TX (8) 9. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (9) 10. 53x, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (5) 11. Nate Mosher (19) 12. Dave Glennon (16) 13. Chad Heimbaugh (15) 14. 3D, Donovan Peterson, Brookings, SD (11) 15. Mike Hess (22) 16. Kevin Ingle (18) 17. Brian Parker (20) 18. 20, Casey Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA (13) 19. Jim Moughan Jr. (21) 20. 19L, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (10) 21. 22J, John Gaston, Peoria, AZ (12) 22. Jody Rosenboom (17) DNS – 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA, 22x, Matt Heinzerling, Sturgis, SD, 98,

Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA, 86, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE, 14E, Todd Evans, Georgetown, TX, 0c, Preston Peebles II, Lubbock, TX, 8w, Jordan Whitehead, Andover, KS

C main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. 6x, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN (1) 2. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (2) 3. 14, Randy Martin, California, MO (6) 4. 6, Kyle Hirst, Loomis, CA (8) / 5. 71x, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL (3) 6. 5H, Justyn Cox, Clarksburg, CA (12) 7. 1w, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD (10) 8. 99J, Jake Ossenfort, Rapid City, SD (4) 9. 98m, Mitch Olson, Tacoma, WA (7) 10. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD (5) 11. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (11) 12. Ricky Logan (19) 13. 45K, Kolt Walker, Graham, TX (16) 14. Jesse Giannetto (22) 15. 20s, Kyle Sager, Alto, NM (15) 16. 0, Jake Martens, Fairview, OK (13) 17. Dustin Morgan (20) 18. Austin Alumbaugh (21) 19. D12, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA (14) 20. 44, Kelly Miller, Stirling, ALB, Can. (17) 21. 21B, DJ Brink, Sturgis, SD (9) DNS – 7D, Don Young, Bartlett, TN, 21K, Lou Kennedy Jr., Winnipeg, MB, Can., 51s, Lee Sowell, Nesbit, MS

B main (started), 15 laps, 4:17.2 (NTR): 1. 83, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (4) 2. 14T, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (1) 3. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (10) 4. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (2) / 5. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (6) 6. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (5) 7. 9x, Gary Wright, Hooks, TX (11) 8. 11x, Gregg Bakker, Sioux Falls, SD (8) 9. 50z, Zach Chappell, Talala, OK (12) 10. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (7) 11. 88, Tim Crawley, Benton, AR (15) 12. 4B, Eric Baldaccini, Keller, TX (13) 13. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 14. 10V, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (16) 15. 18R, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (9) 16. Danny Heskin (19) 17. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (17) 18. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (14) 19. 22, Billy Alley, Lincoln, NE (18) 20. Kyle Hirst (22) 21. Jamie Ball (20) 22. Randy Martin (21)

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (3) 2. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (8) 3. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (13) 4. 7s, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (2) 5. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (4) 6. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (18) 7. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (12) 8. 94, Danny Wood, Norman, OK (11) 9. Tim Kaeding (21) 10. 1x, Bud Kaeding, Campbell, CA (14) 11. 23w, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (16) 12. 95, Matt Covington, Glenpool, OK (7) 13. 3G, Darren Long, Elida, OH (10) 14. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA (17) 15. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (19) 16. Matt Moro (24) 17. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (15) 18. 22D, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (9) 19. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (20) 20. Davey Heskin (23) 21. Brooke Tatnell (22) 22. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE (1) 23. 45x, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (6) 24. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (5). **Lap Leaders:** Humston 1-9; Stewart 10-25.



410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 2 laps): 1. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (3) 15.078; 2. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (6) 15.137; 3. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (31) 15.157; 4. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (13) 15.169; 5. 0, Jonathan Allard, Chico, CA (36) 15.235; 6. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (2) 15.295; 7. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (16) 15.303; 8. 2B, Dale Blaney, Fowler, OH (18) 15.334; 9. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (35) 15.351; 10. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (14) 15.385; 11. 7TW, Brandon Wimmer, Fairmount, IN (8) 15.406; 12. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (20) 15.449; 13. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (28) 15.449; 14. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (15) 15.480; 15. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (12) 15.488; 16. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (39) 15.494; 17. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (1) 15.521; 18. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (34) 15.527; 19. 17, Tyler Walker, Encino, CA (37) 15.529; 20. 4, Trevor Green, Two Wells, SA, Aust. (21) 15.531; 21. 83, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (10) 15.542; 22. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (7) 15.559; 23. 1x, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (22) 15.595; 24. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (32) 15.605; 25. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (4) 15.607; 26. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (24) 15.652; 27. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (11) 15.661; 28. 12AU, Paul Jeffrey, Kellyville, NSW, Aust. (5) 15.690; 29. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (29) 15.693; 30. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (30) 15.695; 31. 27, Keith Bloom Jr., Anderson, CA (25) 15.697; 32. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (38) 15.774; 33. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (26) 15.811; 34. 24H, Lee Jacobs, Tiffin, OH (33) 15.917; 35. 66, Barry Martinez, Burlington, WA (27) 15.948; 36. 96AU, Bruce White, Merrylands West, NSW, Aust. (23) 16.069; 37. 20AU, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (9) 16.070; 38. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (17) 16.115; 39. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (19) 16.316.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Tim Kaeding (1) 2. Johnny Herrera (3) 3. Brian Brown (4) 4. Sammy Swindell (6) 5. Ricky Logan (2) / 6. Jonathan Allard (5) 7. Zach Zimmerly (8) 8. Kaley Gharst (9) 9. Domain Ramsay (10) 10. Mike Moore (7)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:07.3: 1. Dusty Zomer (2) 2. Mark Dobmeier (1) 3. Don Droud Jr. (6) 4. Mitchell Dumesny (4) 5. Robby Wolfgang (3) / 6. Davey Heskin (8) 7. Austin McCarl (5) 8. Lee Jacobs (9) 9. Josh Schneiderman (7) 10. Kevin Ingle (10)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:08.9: 1. Tyler Walker (2) 2. Brandon Wimmer (4) 3. Randy Hannagan (1) 4. Ian Madsen (6) 5. Jamie Veal (3) / 6. Lynton Jeffrey (5) 7. Keith Bloom Jr. (8) 8. Bob Weuve (7) 9. Ty Bartz (10) 10. Barry Martinez (9)

Heat four (started), 8 laps, 2:08.6: 1. Max Dumesny (1) 2. Skip Jackson (3) 3. Trevor Green (2) 4. Dale Blaney (5) 5. Brooke Tatnell (4) / 6. Bronson Maeschen (6) 7. Rager Phillips (8) 8. Paul Jeffrey (7) 9. Bruce White (9)

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Bronson Maeschen (1) 2. Jonathan Allard (2) 3. Austin McCarl (3) 4. Davey Heskin (8) / 5. Lee Jacobs (12) 6. Lynton Jeffrey (4) 7. Rager Phillips (10) 8. Mike Moore (5) 9. Zach Zimmerly (9) 10. Bob Weuve (7) 11. Domain Ramsay (15) 12. Keith Bloom Jr. (11) 13. Ty Bartz (17) 14. Bruce White (14) 15. Paul Jeffrey (6) 16. Kaley Gharst (11) 17. Kevin Ingle (16) DNS – Josh Schneiderman, Barry Martinez

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Johnny Herrera (4) 2. Skip Jackson (1) 3. Sammy Swindell (12) 4. Jamie Veal (2) 5. Mark Dobmeier (16) 6. Brooke Tatnell (5) 7. Brian Brown (8) 8. Bronson Maeschen (21) 9. Brandon Wimmer (6) 10. Don Droud Jr. (11) 11. Tyler Walker (15) 12. Davey Heskin (24) 13. Ricky Logan (13) 14. Jonathan Allard (22) 15. Mitchell Dumesny (7) 16. Randy Hannagan (19) 17. Trevor Green (16) 18. Max Dumesny (20) 19. Robby Wolfgang (3) 20. Austin McCarl (23) 21. Dale Blaney (9) 22. Dusty Zomer (14) 23. Ian Madsen (10) 24. Tim Kaeding (17). **Lap Leaders:** Jackson 1; Herrera 2-20.



8/8

Kaeding is Knoxville USAC winner

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 8) Bud Kaeding of Campbell, California nearly led the entire twenty-six lap distance as he claimed the USAC (United States Auto Club) non-wing Knoxville Sprint Nationals. "I'm so excited! Winnin' at Knoxville....I don't care if it's a rental car," Kaeding shouted to the crowd. The win paid the animated driver \$5,000 for his efforts.

After the first lap fell to pole sitter Scotty Weir, Brady Bacon was then in control for three laps. On that fourth lap, Kaeding pulled alongside Bacon as they roared down the backstretch and when Bacon dove to the bottom he stayed on the cushion and took the lead as they entered into and out of turn four. Bacon then went through the process of chasing the fleet Californian for the rest of what was effectively a two-car race.

Behind them Weir, Daron Clayton and Levi Jones put on a show for third place.

By lap ten Kaeding could claim a 15 car-length advantage on this big half-mile oval. Five laps later he came up his first backmarker and that is when Bacon began to catch him again. Lap 17 saw only a two car-length distance separating those two as more lap traffic lay ahead.

With both front running cars on top and following the cushion, Bacon began experimenting with different lines. Most of those routes involved diving low in turns three and four. As many times as he tried he came up empty when he exited turn four.

In the end Kaeding shot across the start/finish line with a cushion of nearly 25 car lengths ahead of Bacon. Clayton claimed third, Weir was fourth and Damion Gardner who started eleventh was fifth. Rounding out the top ten were Bryan Clauson, Robert Ballou (from 15th), Chris Windom, Casey Shuman and Dave Darland (from 18th). The unusual 26-lap event went non-stop.

A companion 305 winged sprint class shared the raceway on this night. That 12-lap feature event went to Rager Phillips who claimed his fourth such career win on this night. He was followed at close range for the duration by Travis Cram who finished in the runner-up spot.

A lap five incident saw Mitch Alexander spinning in turn three in an effort to thwart a Cram pass at that point in the race. Coming upon the hapless Alexander was Jamie Ball who had nowhere to go except into the Alexander machine. Neither driver was hurt. Marty Stephenson was third, Chad Huston took fourth and Matt Stephenson finished fifth.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order): 1. 4, Tracy Hines, New Castle, IN (7) 18.565 (NTR); 2. 29, Bud Kaeding, Campbell, CA (9) 18.733; 3. 92, Daron Clayton, Sikeston, MO (10) 18.813; 4. 4G, Casey Shuman, Indianapolis, IN (6) 18.825; 5. 51, Mike Hess, Springfield, IL (3) 18.826; 6. 6, Bill Rose, Plainfield, IN (17) 18.929; 7. 27, Keith Bloom Jr., Anderson, CA (2) 18.941; 8. 99, Brady Bacon, Broken Arrow, OK (23) 18.945; 9. 53, Jon Stanbrough, Avon, IN (11) 18.987; 10. 12B, Scotty Weir, Marion, IN (8) 18.993; 11. 20, Levi Jones, Olney, IL (18) 19.001; 12. 37, Casey Riggs, Shelbyville, IN (27) 19.001; 13. 2B, Bryan Clauson, Noblesville, IN (31) 19.059; 14. 11w, Ricky Williams, Clinton, OH (4) 19.078; 15. 39, Dave Darland, Lincoln, IN (15) 19.097; 16. 69, Jerry Coons Jr., Tucson, AZ (19) 19.102; 17. 71, Damion Gardner, Concord, CA (30) 19.146; 18. 5, Justin Grant, Bloomington, IN (28) 19.151; 19. 11, Chris Windom, Canton, IL (13) 19.207; 20. 9, Russ Harper, Watkins, CO (20) 19.282; 21. 2, Kyle Larson, Elk Grove, CA (32) 19.309; 22. 17s, Shane Hmiel, Pleasant Garden, NC (26) 19.384; 23. 81, Robert Ballou, Rocklin, CA (12) 19.404; 24. 77u, Chris Urish, Elkhart, IL (5) 19.424; 25. 69x, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (22) 19.574; 26. 21x, Kyle Cummins, Brownsburg, IN (29) 19.599; 27. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (21) 19.611; 28. 45x, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (33) 19.677; 29. 20AU, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (24) 19.797; 30. 20T, Steve Thomas, Rantoul, IL (1) 20.092; 31. 2x, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (16) 20.097; 32. 67, Henry Clarke, Villa Park, CA (25) 21.597; 33. F1, Chris Morgan, Topeka, KS (14) NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:38.8, (NTR): 1. Bryan Clauson (3) 2. Kyle Larson (1) 3. Tracy Hines (6) 4. Damion Gardner (2) / 5. Mike Hess (5) 6. Jon Stanbrough (4) 7. Mike Moore (7) 8. Domain Ramsay (8) DNS – Chris Morgan

Heat two (started), 8 laps, 2:43.3: 1. Bud Kaeding (6) 2. Shane Hmiel (1) 3. Scotty Weir (4) 4. Ricky Williams (3) / 5. Justin Grant (2) 6. Kyle Cummins (7) 7. Bill Rose (5) 8. Steve Thomas (8)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Robert Ballou (1) 2. Chris Windom (2) 3. Daron Clayton (6) 4. Levi Jones (4) / 5. Keith Bloom Jr. (5) 6. Dave Darland (3) 7. Robby Wolfgang (7) 8. Josh Higday (8)

Heat four (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Brady Bacon (5) 2. Casey Riggs (4) 3. Chris Urish (1) 4. Casey Shuman (6) / 5. Henry Clarke (7) 6. Russ Harper (2) 7. Jerry Coons Jr. (3) DNS – Johnny Herrera

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Mike Hess (1) 2. Dave Darland (5) 3. Jon Stanbrough (4) 4. Kyle Cummins (10) 5. Keith Bloom Jr. (3) 6. Jerry Coons Jr. (6) / 7. Bill Rose (2) 8. Robby Wolfgang (11) 9. Justin Grant (7) 10. Russ Harper (8) 11. Mike Moore (9) 12. Josh Higday (14) 13. Steve Thomas (13) 14. Domain Ramsay (12) 15. Chris Morgan (16) 16. Henry Clarke (15)

A main (started), 26 laps, NT: 1. Bud Kaeding (5) 2. Brady Bacon (2) 3. Daron Clayton (4) 4. Scotty Weir (1) 5. Damion Gardner (11) 6. Bryan Clauson (9) 7. Robert Ballou (15) 8. Chris Windom (12) 9. Casey Shuman (3) 10. Dave Darland (18) 11. Levi Jones (7) 12. Mike Hess (17) 13. Casey Riggs (8) 14. Jerry Coons Jr. (22) 15. Jon Stanbrough (19) 16. Tracy Hines (6) 17. Kyle Larson (13) 18. Kyle Cummins (20) 19. Chris Urish (16) 20. Shane Hmiel (14) 21. Keith Bloom Jr. (21) 22. Ricky Williams (10) 23. Henry Clarke (23, pr.). **Lap Leaders:** Weir 1; Bacon 2-4; Kaeding 5-26.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, 1:47.3: 1. 20, Casey Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA (2) 2. 16, Dustin Clark, Eldon, IA (1) 3. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (6) 4. 66, Travis Cram, Snohomish, WA (4) 5. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (5) / 6. 21, Devin Friedrichsen, Arthur, IA (3) 7. 88, J Kinder, Holts Summit, MO (8) 8. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (7) 9. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (9) 10. 02s, Josh Jones, Knoxville, IA (10)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (1) 2. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (2) 3. 19E, Ray Evernham, Mooresville, NC (6) 4. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (9) 5. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (8) / 6. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (7) 7. 45, Mark Johnson, Des Moines, IA (5) 8. 21x, Keith Carlberg, Webster City, IA (10) 9. 36s, Tim St. Arnold, Des Moines, IA (4) 10. 7, Nick Guernsey, Burlington, IA (3)

Heat three (started), 6 laps, 1:46.7: 1. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (1) 2. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (2) 3. 7TAZ, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (5) 4. 2T, Mackie Heimbaugh, Des Moines, IA (4) 5. 6x, Dustin Whiting, Burlington, IA (6) / 6. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (9) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville IA (7) 8. 47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (8) 9. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (3)

B main (started), 8 laps, 1:49.8: 1. Devin Friedrichsen (1) 2. Mike Van Haaften (3) 3. J Kinder (4) 4. Alan Ambers (2) 5. Bob Lamb (7) 6. Mark Widmar (5) / 7. Josh Jones (9) 8. Chris Mallicoat (11) 9. Steve Palmer (10) 10. Casie Shilling (6) 11. Keith Carlberg (8) DNS – Mark Johnson, Tim St. Arnold, Nick Guernsey

A main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Rager Phillips (2) 2. Travis Cram (1) 3. Marty Stephenson (6) 4. Chad Huston (5) 5. Matt Stephenson (9) 6. J Kinder (18) 7. Nick Ross (7) 8. Casey Friedrichsen (10) 9. Matthew Stelzer (14) 10. Mark Widmar (19) 11. Ray Evernham (3) 12. Alan Ambers (17) 13. Mackie Heimbaugh (12) 14. Dustin Whiting (13) 15. Devin Friedrichsen (16) 16. Mike Van Haaften (17) 17. Bob Lamb (20) 18. Mitchell Alexander (4) 19. Jamie Ball (8) 20. Steve Breazeale (13). **Lap Leader:** R. Phillips 1-12.

8/11

Stewart wins opening night of 50th Annual Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

Shane Stewart used track time to his advantage and won the opening night qualifying race for the 50th Annual Goodyear Knoxville Nationals presented by Lucas Oil at the Knoxville Raceway in Knoxville, Iowa. The Wednesday, August 11, race night was presented by Racingjunk.com. The win was worth \$12,000.

The Oklahoma driver, who won the previous weekend's 360 Knoxville Nationals, showed he can also pilot a 410 sprint car to victory. He started sixth in the 25-lap main event and drove a steady race before making a late-race pass.

When the race went green, outside front-row starter Brandon Wimmer jumped out to the lead over polesitter Chad Kemenah. But the yellow flag came out after the first lap, when David Gravel spun in turn one. Ed Lynch Jr. also spun and Bronson Maeschen got into him.

Once the race went back to green, it stayed that way for the duration and that allowed lapped traffic to play a huge role in the outcome. Wimmer led early until Kemenah made the pass down the backstretch coming to lap five.

Stewart worked his way to second on the eighth lap and Kemenah came to traffic the next time around. From there, Kemenah tried to negotiate the slower cars but was reluctant to leave his line around the bottom of the speedway.

At the 20th lap, Stewart really closed in while in heavy traffic. As he and Kemenah came around turn four, Stewart went to the high line and dove down right in front of Kemenah with the lead. He was able to race away and Kemenah lost momentum, allowing Craig Dollansky to pass him for second at the end of the race.

Knoxville regular Davey Heskin had a great run for the locals with a fourth-place finish. Jason Sides was fifth and Wimmer sixth. Kerry Madsen charged to a seventh-place finish after starting in the 24th and final spot.

Tim Shaffer set the night's quickest time trial of the 50 competitors with a 15.372 second lap. Heat races were won by Mike Reinke, Max Dumesny, Chad Kemenah, Brad Sweet and Mark Dobmeier. The C-Main was won by Kraig Kinser. Shaffer won the B-Main, but the drama was in the fourth and final transfer spot. Jason Meyers crossed the line in fourth but went to his pits rather than reporting to the scales afterward and was penalized. That gave Kerry Madsen the final transfer.

The night's heat races contained a few scary incidents. Kraig Kinser, the 2005 Knoxville Nationals champion, got his week off to a bad start when he rode over Johnny Herrera's wheel at the start of the first heat. Bob Weuve was leading the second heat when he got over the cushion in turn three, took a hard flip and was hit by Lucas Wolfe. In the fourth heat, Don Droud Jr. ran over Domain Ramsey's wheel, sending Droud flipping. Jack Dover was collected and also flipped and Cale Conley was also involved.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 2 laps): 1. 83, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (5) 15.372; 2. 55x, Dave Blaney, High Point, NC (6) 15.404; 3. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (25) 15.491; 4. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (36) 15.493; 5. 14, Jason Meyers, Clovis, CA (45) 15.497; 6. 1x, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (3) 15.500; 7. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (24) 15.521; 8. 9, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (9) 15.588; 9. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (17) 15.594; 10. 0, Jonathan Allard, Chico, CA (21) 15.597; 11. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (39) 15.603; 12. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (12) 15.638; 13. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (7) 15.656; 14. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (19) 15.657; 15. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (41)

15.664; 16. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (4) 15.680; 17. 5w, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (8) 15.689; 18. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (11) 15.705; 19. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (26) 15.706; 20. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (2) 15.714; 21. 89G, David Gravel, Waterford, CT (46) 15.718; 22. 7TW, Brandon Wimmer, Fairmount, IN (33) 15.726; 23. 63, Chad Kemenah, Findlay, OH (18) 15.732; 24. 2L, Ed Lynch Jr., Apollo, PA (20) 15.738; 25. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (37) 15.750; 26. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (13) 15.766; 27. 7, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (28) 15.775; 28. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (34) 15.789; 29. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (23) 15.810; 30. 2BG, Ben Gregg, Glendale, AZ (49) 15.824; 31. 51s, Lee Sowell, Nesbit, MS (40) 15.829; 32. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (44) 15.845; 33. 9x, Gary Wright, Hooks, TX (16) 15.847; 34. 20AU, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (1) 15.850; 35. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (48) 15.851; 36. 4, Trevor Green, Two Wells, SA, Aust. (22) 15.852; 37. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (27) 15.862; 38. 35, Justin Henderson, Sioux Falls, SD (43) 15.901; 39. 49s, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (30) 15.939; 40. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (14) 16.016; 41. 51, Fred Rahmer, Salfordville, PA (47) 16.017; 42. 57c, Chris Schmelzle, Victoria, BC, Can. (15) 16.081; 43. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (50) 16.086; 44. 65, Jordan Goldesberry, Springfield, IL (29) 16.126; 45. 19L, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (42) 16.215; 46. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (10) 16.219; 47. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (32) 16.634; 48. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (38) 16.707; 49. 96AU, Bruce White, Merrylands West, NSW, Aust. (31) 16.882; 50. 20PK, Ron Krysl, Atkinson, NE (35) 17.163.

Heat one (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Mike Reinke (3) 2. Lee Sowell (2) 3. Trevor Green (1) 4. David Gravel (4) / 5. Tim Shaffer (8) 6. Randy Hannagan (7) 7. Fred Rahmer (9) 8. Johnny Herrera (5) / 9. Kraig Kinser (6) 10. Colin Entwisle (10)

Heat two (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Max Dumesny (2) 2. Lynton Jeffrey (6) 3. Brandon Wimmer (4) 4. Craig Dollansky (3) / 5. Kerry Madsen (7) 6. Dave Blaney (8) 7. Lucas Wolfe (5) 8. Kevin Ingle (10) / 9. Chris Schmelzle (9) 10. Bob Weuve (1)

Heat three (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Chad Kemenah (4) 2. Austin McCarl (3) 3. Shane Stewart (6) 4. Gary Wright (2) / 5. Jason Johnson (8) 6. Joey Saldana (7) 7. Zach Zimmerly (5) 8. Ty Bartz (10) / 9. Phillip Mock (9) 10. Justin Henderson (1)

Heat four (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Brad Sweet (1) 2. Ed Lynch Jr. (4) 3. Davey Heskin (5) 4. Erin Crocker (7) / 5. Cale Conley (8) 6. Jordan Goldesberry (9) 7. Domain Ramsay (2) 8. Bruce White (10) / 9. Don Droud Jr. (6) 10. Jack Dover (3)

Heat five (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Mark Dobmeier (1) 2. Jason Sides (6) 3. Bronson Maeschen (4) 4. Tony Bruce Jr. (2) / 5. Jason Meyers (8) 6. Jonathan Allard (7) 7. Jamie Veal (5) 8. Ben Gregg (3) / 9. Rob Kubli (9) 10. Ron Krysl (10)

C main (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Kraig Kinser (1) 2. Justin Henderson (2) / 3. Chris Schmelzle (3) 4. Rob Kubli (5) 5. Phillip Mock (4) 6. Colin Entwisle (6) 7. Ron Krysl (7)

B main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Tim Shaffer (1) 2. Jason Johnson (3) 3. Joey Saldana (8) 4. Kerry Madsen (7) / 5. Lucas Wolfe (11) 6. Dave Blaney (2) 7. Johnny Herrera (10) 8. Randy Hannagan (6) 9. Fred Rahmer (16) 10. Jonathan Allard (9) 11. Cale Conley (4) 12. Justin Henderson (22) 13. Zach Zimmerly (12) 14. Kraig Kinser (21) 15. Ben Gregg (14) 16. Jamie Veal (13) 17. Jordan Goldesberry (17) 18. Ty Bartz (19) 19. Kevin Ingle (18) DQ – Jason Meyers (5) (Crossed 4th – Scales) 21. Domain Ramsay (15) 22. Bruce White (20)

A main (started), 25 laps, 6.54.5: 1. Shane Stewart (6) 2. Craig Dollansky (12) 3. Chad Kemenah (1) 4. Davey Heskin (4) 5. Jason Sides (5) 6. Brandon Wimmer (2) 7. Kerry Madsen (24) 8. Lynton Jeffrey (7) 9. Jason Johnson (22) 10. Tim Shaffer (21) 11. Austin McCarl (13) 12. Brad Sweet (19) 13. Joey Saldana (23) 14. Gary Wright (16) 15. Mark Dobmeier (20) 16. Erin Crocker (8) 17. Trevor Green (18) 18. Mike Reinke (11) 19. Tony

Bruce Jr. (17) 20. David Gravel (3) 21. Lee Sowell (14) 22. Max Dumesny (15) 23. Ed Lynch Jr. (9) 24. Bronson Maeschen (10). **Lap Leaders:** Wimmer 1-4; Kemenah 5-20; Stewart 21-25.



8/12

Swindell wins second qualifying night of 50th Annual Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

It was 1983 when Sammy Swindell won his only Knoxville Nationals championship, but he put himself in great position to get No. 2 by winning the second qualifying night of the 50th Annual Goodyear Knoxville Nationals presented by Lucas Oil. The win, on Thursday, August 12, at the Knoxville Raceway in Knoxville, Iowa, was worth \$12,000.

The 25-lap main event was filled with drama at the beginning and the end. It took three tries to get it started, as the first attempt came back when Mark Shirshekan spun in turn four. The second attempt saw a red flag as Luke Hall flipped in turn one.

The third time was a charm and Swindell shot to the lead from third starting spot around front-row starters Skip Jackson and Dale Blaney. Fourth starter Donny Schatz had moved to second by the fourth lap and when Swindell came to traffic at lap eight, it seemed as though Schatz was poised to make his move.

Schatz pulled alongside Swindell at lap 10, but heavy traffic played a big role and Swindell was able to pull away. That was the only serious challenge Schatz gave until things got really dramatic at the end of the race.

On the white-flag lap, Schatz began to close on Swindell again, but a caution came out when Mike Moore slowed in turn four with a blown right-rear tire. That set up a green, white, checkered restart. Swindell got a great start and drove away from the field, but the yellow flag returned when Moore spun in turn three. As the cars circled around under caution, it was evident Schatz's right-rear tire was down.

Under track rules, because the green, white, checkered restart did not go to the finish, the next attempt goes green, then checkered. Swindell again drove away when the green came out. The tire on the Schatz machine let him down and he was passed by second-place finisher Brian Brown, third-place finisher Skip Jackson and fourth-place finisher Stevie Smith. Schatz held on for fifth, and his tire exploded in turn two just after the flag.

Steve Kinser set the night's quickest time trial of the 50 competitors with a 15.239 second lap. Heat races were won by Ricky Logan, Dale Blaney, Lance Dewease, Jac Haudenschild and Sammy Swindell. Danny Lasoski won the C-Main. The B-Main was won by Ian Madsen, but his car went up in smoke following the checkered flag and he was not able to start the A-Main.

The fourth heat race featured a couple of nasty crashes. Cars were bumping and banging at the start. Sam Hafertepe Jr. made contact with Paul Jeffrey, which sent Hafertepe spinning. He was collected by Greg Wilson, who flipped over. Later in that race, Paul McMahan was running in a transfer spot when his right-rear tire exploded and that sent him flipping hard in turn four. He was able to make repairs and finish second in the B-Main to transfer to the A-Main. He then charged all the way from 22nd starting spot to finish seventh. Dusty Zomer, who also transferred from the B and started 23rd, finished right behind him in eighth.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 2 laps): 1. 11, Steve Kinser, Bloomington, IN (8) 15.239; 2. 6, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (19) 15.391; 3. 22, Greg Hodnett, Thomasville, PA (6) 15.446; 4. 13x, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (1) 15.477; 5. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (25) 15.507; 6. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (3) 15.545; 7. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (27) 15.637; 8. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (24) 15.754; 9. 27, Keith Bloom Jr., Anderson, CA (4) 15.762; 10. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (50) 15.777; 11. 83JR, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (12) 15.783; 12. 2B, Dale Blaney, Fowler, OH (38) 15.814; 13. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (40) 15.822; 14. 91x, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (11) 15.829; 15. 17, Tyler Walker, Los Angeles, CA (15) 15.863; 16. 23w, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (23) 15.878; 17. 4H, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD (10) 15.964; 18. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (2) 16.021; 19. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (32) 16.028; 20. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (16) 16.041; 21. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (46) 16.095; 22. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (9) 16.099; 23. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (28) 16.133; 24. R19, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (37) 16.151; 25. 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA (36) 16.162; 26. 1z, Stevie Smith, Broken Arrow, OK (31) 16.170; 27. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (39) 16.197; 28. 30c, Lance Dewease, Fayetteville, PA (44) 16.207; 29. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (13) 16.216; 30. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (42) 16.240; 31. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (22) 16.248; 32. 97x, Dean Jacobs, Wooster, OH (33) 16.264; 33. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (26) 16.274; 34. 12AU, Paul Jeffrey, Kellyville, NSW, Aust. (20) 16.294; 35. 6x, Bill Rose, Plainfield, IN (14) 16.339; 36. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (48) 16.367; 37. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (7) 16.380; 38. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (17) 16.410; 39. 3x, Mark Shirshekan, Farmington, MO (29) 16.411; 40. 34, Luke Hall, Ludlow Falls, OH (41) 16.415; 41. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (43) 16.478; 42. 1K, Chris Shirek, Thompson, ND (34) 16.549; 43. 12x, Jared Ridge, Snohomish, WA (5) 16.557; 44. w20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (35) 16.569; 45. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (21) 16.612; 46. 4w, Matt Wasmund, Jackson, MN (45) 16.755; 47. 6N, Greg Nikitenko, Minot, ND (18) 16.791; 48. 24H, Lee Jacobs, Tiffin, OH (47) 16.820; 49. 97, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (49) 17.031; 50. 23, Kim Mock, Kenosha, WI (30) 17.690.

Heat one (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Ricky Logan (2) 2. Stevie Smith (3) 3. Steve Kinser (8) 4. Clint Garner (1) / 5. Scott Winters (5) 6. Jonathan Cornell (9) 7. Brent Antill (4) 8. Dusty Zomer (7) / 9. Matt Wasmund (10) 10. Tim Kaeding (6)

Heat two (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Dale Blaney (6) 2. Donny Schatz (7) 3. Dean Jacobs (2) 4. Chad Meyer (5)

/ 5. Jim Moughan Jr. (1) 6. Toni Lutar (4) 7. Brooke Tatnell (3) 8. Greg Nikitenko (10) / 9. Chris Shirek (9) 10. Danny Lasoski (8)

Heat three (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Lance Dewease (3) 2. Greg Hodnett (8) 3. Rager Phillips (1) 4. Skip Jackson (6) / 5. Robby Wolfgang (2) 6. Ian Madsen (7) 7. Kaley Gharst (5) 8. Mitchell Dumesny (4) / 9. Lee Jacobs (10) 10. Jared Ridge (9)

Heat four (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Jac Haudenschild (4) 2. Daryn Pittman (8) 3. Mark Shirshekan (1) 4. Mike Moore (3) / 5. Keith Bloom Jr. (7) 6. Todd King (10) 7. Paul Jeffrey (2) 8. Paul McMahan (6) / 9. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (5) 10. Greg Wilson (9)

Heat five (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (7) 2. Luke Hall (1) 3. Brian Brown (8) 4. Seth Brahmer (3) / 5. Josh Schneiderman (5) 6. Tyler Walker (6) 7. Dustin Morgan (9) 8. Austen Wheatley (4) / 9. Bill Rose (2) 10. Kim Mock (10)

C main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Danny Lasoski (1) 2. Tim Kaeding (2) / 3. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (3) 4. Lee Jacobs (7) 5. Chris Shirek (5) 6. Bill Rose (4) 7. Jared Ridge (6) 8. Matt Wasmund (8) 9. Kim Mock (9) DNS – Greg Wilson

B main (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Ian Madsen (2) 2. Paul McMahan (4) 3. Dusty Zomer (1) 4. Josh Schneiderman (8) / 5. Tyler Walker (5) 6. Tim Kaeding (22) 7. Scott Winters (6) 8. Brooke Tatnell (13) 9. Jonathan Cornell (17) 10. Mitchell Dumesny (11) 11. Keith Bloom Jr. (3) 12. Danny Lasoski (21) 13. Kaley Gharst (7) 14. Toni Lutar (10) 15. Brent Antill (9) 16. Dustin Morgan (18) 17. Austen Wheatley (12) 18. Todd King (20) 19. Robby Wolfgang (14) 20. Jim Moughan Jr. (16) 21. Greg Nikitenko (19) 22. Paul Jeffrey (15)

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. Sammy Swindell (3) 2. Brian Brown (5) 3. Skip Jackson (1) 4. Stevie Smith (11) 5. Donny Schatz (4) 6. Dale Blaney (2) 7. Paul McMahan (22) 8. Dusty Zomer (21) 9. Greg Hodnett (7) 10. Daryn Pittman (6) 11. Steve Kinser (8) 12. Jac Haudenschild (10) 13. Josh Schneiderman (23) 14. Lance Dewease (12) 15. Dean Jacobs (16) 16. Ricky Logan (15) 17. Rager Phillips (18) 18. Clint Garner (17) 19. Seth Brahmer (14) 20. Chad Meyer (9) 21. Mark Shirshekan (19) 22. Mike Moore (13) 23. Luke Hall (20) DNS - Ian Madsen. **Lap Leader:** Swindell 1-25.



8/13

Rain

8/14 (afternoon)

Kinser wins Friday qualifying main at 50th Annual Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

Kraig Kinser won the Friday qualifying feature at the 50th Annual Goodyear Knoxville Nationals presented by Lucas Oil. The win came on Saturday afternoon, August 14, after rain washed out the show on Friday night. The win was worth \$5,000 for the 2005 Knoxville Nationals champion from Indiana. The afternoon racing program was sponsored by Premier Chevy Dealers.

Kinser started on the pole of the 20-lap main event and led the distance. The race had a little trouble getting started when there was a stack up on the start and flagman Doug Clark called it back. From there though, the race went green to checkered on a very heavy track.

Jason Meyers, who took a big blow to his qualifying night when he was penalized for failing to report to the scales after he had crossed the line with the final transfer spot from the B-Main, started outside the front row and finished second.

The finishes this afternoon put Kinser and Meyers in the middle of the C-Main to start Saturday night's finale.

Kinser and Meyers won the twin 15-lap semi-features, which saw the top 10 in each transfer to the A-Main. Racing had trouble getting started as the red flag came out at the start of the first semi when Chris Schmelzle and Ty Bartz got together in turn one and collected Rob Kubli. All three cars flipped.

American driver Craig Dollansky won the 20-lap Premier Chevy Dealers Knoxville World Challenge invitational. The \$10,000 to win race featured drivers who qualified in various selected events in the United States, Canada and Australia. This was the 17th annual event.

Polesitter Trevor Green had the early lead until Dollansky, who started seventh, passed him on the backstretch on the ninth circuit. However, Green got the lead back when the caution came out for debris just after that. Dollansky took the lead back on the 12th lap with a similar pass and never looked back. Lucas Wolfe finished second and Max Dumesny third. Green fell back to fourth.

410 Results

Semi-Feature #1 (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (5) 2. 5w, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (2) 3. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (4) 4. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (3) 5. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (1) 6. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (10) 7. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (13) 8. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (9) 9. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (11) 10. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (8) / 11. 35, Justin Henderson, Sioux Falls, SD (12) 12. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (14) 13. 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA (8) 14. 12AU, Paul Jeffrey, Kellyville, NSW, Aust. (15) 15. 4w, Matt Wasmund, Jackson, MN (22) 16. 6N, Greg Nikitenko, Minot, ND (19) 17. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (21) 18. 20PK, Ron Krysl, Atkinson, NE (23) 19. 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE (17) 20. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (7) 21. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (16) 22. 57c, Chris Schmelzle, Victoria, BC, Can. (18) 23. 19L, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (20) DNS – 34, Luke Hall, Ludlow Falls, OH, 24H, Lee Jacobs, Tiffin, OH

Semi-Feature #2 (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. 14, Jason Meyers, Clovis, CA (1) 2. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (3) 3. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (6) 4. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (8) 5. 4, Trevor Green, Two Wells, SA, Aust. (2) 6. 51, Fred Rahmer, Salfordville, PA (12) 7. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (4) 8. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 9. 2BG, Ben Gregg, Glendale, AZ (10) 10. 3x, Mark Shirshekan, Farmington, MO (5) / 11. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (7) 12. w20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (24) 13. 6x, Bill Rose, Plainfield, IN (18) 14. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (13) 15. 97, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (16) 16. 23, Kim Mock, Kenosha, WI (23) 17. 20AU, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (14) 18. 12x, Jared Ridge, Snohomish, WA (22) 19. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (21) 20. 1K, Chris Shirek, Thompson, ND (20) 21. 65, Jordan Goldesberry, Springfield, IL (15) 22. 96AU, Bruce White, Merrylands West, NSW, Aust. (25) 23. 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA (9) 24. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (17) DNS – Bob Weuve

A main (started), 20 laps, 5:58.2: 1. Kraig Kinser (1) 2. Jason Meyers (2) 3. Lucas Wolfe (3) 4. Johnny Herrera (4) 5. Tony Bruce Jr. (5) 6. Brooke Tatnell (8) 7. Zach Zimmerly (2) 8. Don Droud Jr. (12) 9. Rager Phillips (4) 10. Jamie Veal (15) 11. Trevor Green (10) 12. Jonathan Cornell (17) 13. Mike Moore (9) 14. Fred Rahmer (12) 15. Clint Garner (14) 16. Mitchell Dumesny (19) 17. Ben Gregg (18) 18. Sam Hafertepe Jr. (13) 19. Mark Shirshekan (20) 20. Robby Wolfgang (16). **Lap Leader:** K. Kinser 1-20.



World Challenge (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. 7, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (7) 2. Lucas Wolfe (2) 3. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (3) 4. Trevor Green (1) 5. 0, Jonathan Allard, Chico, CA (4) 6. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (13) 7. 91x, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (8) 8. 9, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (9) 9. Brooke Tatnell (19) 10. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (6) 11. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (14) 12. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (11) 13. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (10) 14. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (5) 15. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (12) 16. Mitchell Dumesny (16) 17. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (17) 18. Colin Entwisle (25) 19. Jamie Veal (18) 20. Domain Ramsay (21) 21. Paul Jeffrey (20) 22. Bruce White (23) DNS – 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN, Chris Schmelzle. **Lap Leaders:** Green 1-11; Dollansky 12-20.



8/14 (night)

Shaffer wins dramatic 50th Annual Knoxville Nationals

by Stacy Ervin

Tim Shaffer of Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, won an epic 50th Annual Goodyear Knoxville Nationals presented by Lucas Oil at the Knoxville Raceway in Knoxville, Iowa, on Saturday, August 14. The win was worth \$150,000 and was the first time a brand-new winner was crowned since 2006.

This year's championship main was historic because it was the first time in history that 50 laps were run and the race included an all-inclusive pit stop. Nationals championships in previous years had been 30 laps until 2009 when the race was 40 laps and included a stop for fuel only. This race was the longest in the history of this race track.

It was likely to be remembered as one of the most dramatic races in this track's history too. Shaffer started seventh on the grid and was relatively quiet through much of the race.

Outside front-row starter Sammy Swindell grabbed the early lead from polesitter Brian Brown on the first lap. Brown stayed with the 1983 Nationals champion though and the pair nearly came together as they crossed the line at lap three.

Joey Saldana's machine went up in a puff of smoke at lap seven. The lead pair was just about to come to traffic when the yellow flag came out a lap later as Saldana was limping to the pits.

On the restart, fourth starter and four-time defending champion Donny Schatz grabbed second from Brown and immediately tried to pull a slide job on Swindell. Skip Jackson became the next to fall from the main event as he pulled in at this time.

Swindell came back to traffic at lap 14 and used it to his advantage as much as possible. By the 20th lap, 12-time Nationals champion Steve Kinser had come from fifth starting spot to third. Just before the halfway point, Schatz tried to make a move for the lead but Swindell cut him off as they rocketed to the line.

The much-anticipated competition yellow came at the halfway point and allowed the drivers five minutes to change anything they wanted on their cars. It was at this time that Schatz noted he was ready to get back to lapped traffic to work on Swindell.

When the race went back to green, Swindell continued to lead. Kinser slowed dramatically on the 31st lap and pulled in the pits with a puff of smoke, giving Brown back the third spot.

The leaders came back to traffic at lap 33 and Schatz tried a slide job in turn four coming to the 35th lap, but jumped the cushion and lost momentum. Lynton Jeffrey pulled into the pits at lap 37. Dale Blaney pulled into the pits at lap 41.

At lap 43, Shaffer got by Brown for third spot and those two waged a torrid battle until Brown's right-rear tire blew and the yellow flag came out at lap 44.

Schatz shocked Swindell on the restart with a big slide job in turn three to take the lead on lap 45 and the pair raced side by side all the way around, with Swindell in the lead the next time. Schatz tried a slide job again in turn four and jumped the cushion.

With only three laps remaining, it looked like Swindell might end a 27-year Nationals drought. But his left-rear tire blew in turn four and he flipped over backwards to bring out a red flag.

That gave Schatz the lead for the 48th lap but his machine began to smoke and sputter. Shaffer used a slide job, took the lead on the white-flag lap and sped away to the checkered flags.

Schatz was able to keep his car going to finish second right ahead of a surging Shane Stewart in third. Craig Dollansky was the hard charger of the race, coming from the final transfer spot of the B-Main, 24th to fourth.

The 22-lap B-Main was won by Stevie Smith of New Oxford, Pennsylvania. Smith, who finished third in the 2009 Knoxville Nationals championship, started outside the front row. The original start of this race was called back by flagman Doug Clark when Tyler Walker jumped from the back. As the yellow was being called, Walker bicycled over the cushion in turn one and hit the wall. After that, Smith led the distance in the race that went green to checkered and set a new track record for 22 laps. Paul McMahan, Josh Schneiderman and Craig Dollansky took the other transfer spots to the night's A-Main.

The 15-lap C-Main was won by outside front-row starter and four-time Knoxville Nationals champion Danny Lasoski of Dover, Missouri. The first red flag of the night came at the start of this race when Brooke Tatnell flipped in the first corner. After that, the race went green to checkered with Lasoski leading the distance. There was a torrid battle for the final transfer spot at the end of this race as the leaders came to traffic. Tyler Walker had run second most of the race when Scott Winters pulled up in traffic and took the spot on the 12th lap. Traffic held up Winters on the last lap, however, and Walker took the spot back by a very small margin at the checkered flag.

The 12-lap D-Main was won by outside front-row starter Jonathan Cornell of Sedalia, Missouri. He followed polesitter Trevor Green as the Aussie led the first seven laps of a race that went green to checkered. When Green came to traffic at lap eight, Cornell made the pass in the first turn and led the rest of the way. Green finished in the second and final transfer spot.

The 10-lap E-Main was won by Greg Nikitenko of Minot, North Dakota. He started on the pole and led the distance in a race that went green to checkered. Philip Mock made a last corner pass of his father, Kim, to take the second and final transfer spot.

The award for Best Dressed Crew went to Jason Meyers' team. Second place was Jason Johnson's crew and third place was Daryn Pittman's crew.

David Gravel was named Rookie of the Nationals. Sammy Swindell won the Jesse Hockett Mr. Sprint Car title for amassing enough points through all the nights of racing in the past two weeks.

410 Results

E main (started), 10 laps, 2:40.3: 1. 6N, Greg Nikitenko, Minot, ND (1) 2. 1m, Phillip Mock, Pleasant Prairie, WI (3) / 3. 23, Kim Mock, Kenosha, WI (2) 4. 44G, Kaley Gharst, Decatur, IL (7) 5. 20AU, Domain Ramsay, Newtown, VIC, Aust. (4) 6. 2T, Colin Entwisle, Baypark, NZ (6) 7. 1K, Chris Shirek, Thompson, ND (8) 8. 46, Ty Bartz, Sheboygan Falls, WI (9) 9. 96AU, Bruce White, Merrylands West, NSW, Aust. (12) 10. 2K, Kevin Ingle, Huron, SD (11) 11. 20PK, Ron Krysl, Atkinson, NE (5) 12. 65, Jordan Goldesberry, Springfield, IL (10) DNS – 12x, Jared Ridge, Snohomish, WA, 53, Jack Dover, Springfield, NE, 57c, Chris Schmelzle, Victoria, BC, Can., 19L, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA, 81, Brent Antill, Ankeny, IA, 34, Luke Hall, Ludlow Falls, OH, 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA, 24H, Lee Jacobs, Tiffin, OH.

D main (started), 12 laps, 3:17.9: 1. 28, Jonathan Cornell, Sedalia, MO (2) 2. 4, Trevor Green, Two Wells, SA, Aust. (1) / 3. 51, Fred Rahmer, Salfordville, PA (4) 4. 77AU, Mitchell Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (6) 5. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (5) 6. 15H, Sam Hafertepe Jr., Sunnyvale, TX (8) 7. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (3) 8. 4x, Toni Lutar, White Rock, BC, Can. (12) 9. 35, Justin Henderson, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 10. 2BG, Ben Gregg, Glendale, AZ (7) 11. W20, Greg Wilson, Benton Ridge, OH (14) 12. 3x, Mark Shirshekan, Farmington, MO (9) 13. 6x, Bill Rose, Plainfield, IN (16) 14. 1mx, Jim Moughan Jr., Springfield, IL (18) 15. 12AU, Paul Jeffrey, Kellyville, NSW, Aust. (17) 16. 44w, Austen Wheatley, Lake Stevens, WA (15) 17. 4w, Matt Wasmund, Jackson, MN (19) 18. Greg Nikitenko (21) 19. 97, Todd King, Sheboygan Falls, WI (20) 20. Phillip Mock (22) 21. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (10) 22. 93, Dustin Morgan, Tulsa, OK (13)

C main (started), 15 laps, 4:05.9: 1. 6, Danny Lasoski, Dover, MO (2) 2. 17, Tyler Walker, Los Angeles, CA (4) / 3. 23w, Scott Winters, Butterfield, MN (8) 4. 83, Tim Kaeding, San Jose, CA (10) 5. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (1) 6. 0, Jonathan Allard, Chico, CA (3) 7. 5w, Lucas Wolfe, Mechanicsburg, PA (13) 8. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (14) 9. 14, Jason Meyers, Clovis, CA (12) 10. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (18) 11. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (9) 12. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (6) 13. 51s, Lee Sowell, Nesbit, MS (5) 14. 94, Zach Zimmerly, Ridgefield, WA (17) 15. 11K, Kraig Kinser, Bloomington, IN (11) 16. Jonathan Cornell (21) 17. 18, Tony Bruce Jr., Liberal, KS (15) 18. Trevor Green (22) 19. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (19) 20. 5V, Max Dumesny, Nelson, NSW, Aust. (7) 21. 35AU, Jamie Veal, Warrnambool, VIC, Aust. (20) 22. 59, Brooke Tatnell, Sans Souci, NSW, Aust. (16)

B main (started), 22 laps, 6:09.9 (NTR): 1. 1z, Stevie Smith, Broken Arrow, OK (2) 2. 91x, Paul McMahan, Nashville, TN (1) 3. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (5) 4. 7, Craig Dollansky, Elk River, MN (3) / 5. R19, Jac Haudenschild, Wooster, OH (4) 6. 49s, Brad Sweet, Grass Valley, CA (19) 7. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (8) 8. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (6) 9. 4H, Chad Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD (9) 10. 3c, Cale Conley, Vienna, WV (13) 11. 89G, David Gravel, Waterford, CT (12) 12. 30c, Lance Dewease, Fayetteville, PA (10) 13. Danny Lasoski (21) 14. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (15) 15. 97x, Dean Jacobs, Wooster, OH (17) 16. 2L, Ed Lynch Jr., Apollo, PA (16) 17. 27, Keith Bloom Jr., Anderson, CA (18) 18. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (11) 19. 1x, Randy Hannagan, Pittsboro, IN (14) 20. 55x, Dave Blaney, High Point, NC (7) 21. 9x, Gary Wright, Hooks, TX (20) 22. Tyler Walker (22)

A main (started), 50 laps, NT: 1. 83, Tim Shaffer, Aliquippa, PA (7) 2. 15, Donny Schatz, Fargo, ND (4) 3. 57, Shane Stewart, Bixby, OK (8) 4. Craig Dollansky (24) 5. 3, Kerry Madsen, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (11) 6. 22, Greg Hodnett, Thomasville, PA (3) 7. Paul McMahan (22) 8. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (16) 9. 41, Jason Johnson, Eunice, LA (9) 10. Stevie Smith (21) 11. 13x, Daryn Pittman, Owasso, OK (6) 12. 7s, Jason Sides, Bartlett, TN (14) 13. Josh Schneiderman (23) 14. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (1) 15. 63, Chad Kemenah, Findlay, OH (17) 16. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (15) 17. 7TW, Brandon Wimmer, Fairmount, IN (20) 18. 98, Erin Crocker, Wilbraham, MA (19) 19. 1s, Sammy Swindell, Germantown, TN (2) 20. 2B, Dale Blaney, Fowler, OH (10) 21. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (13) 22. 11, Steve Kinser, Bloomington, IN (5) 23. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (12) 24. 9, Joey Saldana, Brownsburg, IN (18). **Lap Leaders:** Swindell 1-44; Schatz 45; Swindell 46-47; Schatz 48; Shaffer 49-50.



8/28

Zomer and Agan survive a night of wrecks to win Knoxville features

By Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (August 28) Dusty Zomer (410s) and Jon Agan (360s) managed to avoid disastrous multi-car crashes as each claimed feature event wins at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night.

For Zomer, starting on the pole of the 20-lap feature was more than a blessing as an opening lap 7-car wreck shook the tall fences in turn one. Eliminated from the race were the cars of points leader Brian Brown, Rager Phillips, Seth Brahmer and Joey Moughan. Three cars were able to restart.

Once the race resumed, Zomer took charge and pulled away from the field. Behind him, young Robby Wolfgang held down the runner-up spot with Don Droud Jr. giving way the third position to Ian Madsen. By lap five Zomer had raced away to a huge lead over the pack. At the half-way point, Zomer had padded his margin even further as he raced through lap traffic. Behind him Wolfgang was in a classic battle with Madsen while Johnny Herrera had moved to fourth.

By lap 15, Herrera had made a pass of Wolfgang after the latter had become trapped behind a car in traffic. All of the complexion of the race was about to change as Zomer, with an unfathomable half-lap lead, saw the red flag showing for a 3-car skirmish at the back pit gate. This wreck involved Mike Moore who had stuck the fence while trying to avoid a slowing Lynton Jeffrey. Coming out of turn two, Austin Johnson could not steer clear and ended up slamming to wall too. Only Jeffrey restarted.

Madsen, whose sprinter had been smoking badly as he maintained fourth place, tried to make a go of it on the restart but came pitside before completing one lap.

In the five remaining circuits, Zomer, in his Ingle J&J, again took control and flashed across the stripe for his fourth career win here. Trailing were Herrera, Wolfgang (for a career best), Schneiderman and Austin McCarl (from 12th).

The 360 sprint feature was not one lap old before six cars had been eliminated. On the first try to start the race, Ryan Roberts, Tony Shilling, Dave Hall and Chad Humston rode the wrecker's hook to the pits. The second try at a green saw Matt Moro and Joe Beaver become involved in a three-car wreck when Bryan Dobesh struck the turn 3-4 wall and bounce into the oncoming traffic.

The third attempt to start saw pole sitter RJ Johnson assume the point with Jon Agan in tow. For nearly a dozen laps that two-some battled for the top spot with Agan taking it in a near-blanket finish as they raced past the flag stand on lap six. Johnson stayed close but it was Agan who was now leading the way.

Disaster struck on lap 12 when Johnson's sprinter did not turn while negotiating turn three and he slammed into the fence and took a series of tumbles. With four laps remaining, only twelve cars were left running.

Agan, in his self-owned sprinter, claimed his third career win at the end of the fifteen lapper. Season's points leader Clint Garner finishing second, Jesse Giannetto was third, Rager Phillips took fourth and Dustin Selvage claimed fifth.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (8) 15.021; 2. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (7) 15.059; 3. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (10) 15.098; 4. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (13) 15.101; 5. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (2) 15.135; 6. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (19) 15.171; 7. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (12) 15.245; 8. 13v, Seth Brahmer, Wisner, NE (18) 15.249; 9. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (1) 15.262; 10. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (14) 15.274; 11. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (4) 15.303; 12. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (6) 15.331; 13. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (17) 15.361; 14. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (15) 15.458; 15. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (3) 15.509; 16. 81, Austin Johnson, Shakopee, MN (11) 15.554; 17. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (5) 15.594; 18. 21x, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (16) 15.746; 19. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (21) 15.789; 20. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (9) 15.818; 21. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (20) 16.072.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, 2:04.6: 1. Austin McCarl (2) 2. Brian Brown (6) 3. Ian Madsen (5) 4. Robby Wolfgang (4) 5. Josh Schneiderman (3) 6. Mike Deavers (7) 7. Austin Johnson (1)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Mike Reinke (2) 2. Mike Moore (1) 3. Seth Brahmer (4) 4. Lynton Jeffrey (3) 5. Davey Heskin (5) 6. Skip Jackson (7) 7. Bronson Maeschen (6)

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:04.4: 1. Dusty Zomer (4) 2. Johnny Herrera (6) 3. Rager Phillips (2) 4. Mark Dobmeier (3) 5. Don Droud Jr. (5) 6. Joey Moughan (1) 7. Bob Weuve (7)

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Dusty Zomer (1) 2. Johnny Herrera (7) 3. Robby Wolfgang (3) 4. Josh Schneiderman (9) 5. Austin McCarl (12) 6. Bronson Maeschen (16) 7. Don Droud Jr. (4) 8. Davey Heskin (5) 9. kip Jackson (20) 10. Mike Reinke (13) 11. Lynton Jeffrey (10) 12. Mark Dobmeier (11) 13. Mike Deavers (19) 14. Ian Madsen (6) 15. Mike Moore (15) 16. Austin Johnson (17) 17. Bob Weuve (21) 18. Seth Brahmer (2) 19. Brian Brown (8) 20. Rager Phillips (14) 21. Joey Moughan (18). **Lap Leader:** Zomer 1-20.



360 Results

Time Trials (Group Qualifying): 1. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE, 16.058; 2. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE, 16.180; 3. 7a, Johnny Anderson, Indianola, IA, 16.208; 4. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA, 16.215; 5. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA, 16.229; 6. 7TAZ, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, 16.357; 7. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola IA, 16.368; 8. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.444; 9. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA, 16.483; 10. D12, Dennis Moore Jr., Grinnell, IA, 16.560; 11. 54, Bryan Dobesh, Sioux Falls, SD, 16.591; 12. 47T, Tony Shilling, Knoxville, IA, 16.629; 13. 71, RJ Johnson, Tampa, FL, 16.687; 14. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA, 16.705; 15. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA, 16.731; 16. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA, 16.738; 17. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.784; 18. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN, 16.867; 19. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA, 16.870; 20. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA, 16.925; 21. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA, 16.979; 22. 1HD, Jason Tostenson, Gaylord, MN, 16.989; 23. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA, 17.032; 24. 02s, Ricky Montgomery, Lakewood, CO, 17.490; 25. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA, NT.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. RJ Johnson (2) 2. Dustin Selvage (4) 3. Jesse Giannetto (1) 4. Josh Higday (5) 5. Joe Beaver (7) / 6. Ryan Roberts (6) 7. Matt Moro (9) 8. Alan Zoutte (8) 9. Dennis Moore Jr. (3)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Chad Humston (6) 2. Danny Heskin (1) 3. Clint Garner (4) 4. Jarrod Schneiderman (2) 5. Bryan Dobesh (3) / 6. Jamie Ball (5) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (7) 8. Ricky Montgomery (8)

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 1:54.7: 1. David Hall (1) 2. Nate Van Haaften (2) 3. Jon Agan (4) 4. Jason Tostenson (7) 5. Rager Phillips (5) / 6. Tony Shilling (3) 7. Johnny Anderson (6) DNS - Russ Hall

B main (started), 10 laps, NT: 1. Tony Shilling (5) 2. Ryan Roberts (1) 3. Dennis Moore Jr. (4) 4. Matt Moro (8) 5. Jamie Ball (3) / 6. Chad Heimbaugh (6) 7. Alan Zoutte (7) 8. Johnny Anderson (2) DNS - Ricky Montgomery, Russ Hall

A main (started), 15 laps, NT: 1. Jon Agan (3) 2. Clint Garner (4) 3. Jesse Giannetto (11) 4. Rager Phillips (6) 5. Dustin Selvage (5) 6. Danny Heskin (12) 7. Dennis Moore Jr. (18) 8. Jarrod Schneiderman (9) 9. Nate Van Haaften (10) 10. Josh Higday (7) 11. Jamie Ball (20) 12. Jason Tostenson (15) 13. RJ Johnson (1) 14. Bryan Dobesh (2) 15. Joe Beaver (14) 16. Matt Moro (19) 17. Chad Humston (8) 18. David Hall (13) 19. Tony Shilling (16) 20. Ryan Roberts (17). **Lap Leaders:** Johnson 1-11; Agan 12-15



9/4

Brown, Garner and Breazeale are all 2010 Knoxville Track Champs

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 4, delayed)Three out-of-state drivers became the 2010 Knoxville Raceway track champions during the 57th annual track championships at this historic fair grounds oval. Brian Brown (Missouri) claimed his second such title in the 410 division while Clint Garner (South Dakota) defended his crown in the 360 class. Steve Breazeale (Missouri) became the first titleist in the new 305 division.

Brown had his hands full in the 25-lap feature event as fellow front row starter Skip Jackson was determined to nail this final race of the season. Jackson shot to the top of the big, half-mile oval to take the lead at the outset. Behind him Brown and Bronson Maeschen settled in on a track that was "track record fast".

Two yellows slowed the event by lap ten as the order of running stayed the same with Johnny Herrera and Don Droud Jr. now in the mix. The ensuing restart saw Herrera overtake Maeschen as those two negotiated turns three-four with Ian Madsen in tow. At this point the top six drivers placed their machines on the high cushion as it was the quickest way around on this night. All but Jackson had expectations of another yellow flag.

That flag came for Josh Schneiderman who had stopped on the track on lap seventeen as the leaders roared past the start-finish line. Another caution flew after that attempted restart for Dusty Zomer who had come to a halt on the bottom in the fourth turn.

On the final restart, Brown was able to get by Jackson with a slider in turns three and four. Droud too, made a pass of Maeschen sending him further back. That's the way it would stay as Brown pulled away from the field to register a career milestone 10th feature event win here and a \$3,500 check in his pocket. The above mentioned drivers finished in that order with Lynton Jeffrey also getting by the fading Maeschen machine.

Although Garner won the track title on this night, it was Jon Agan who would take the feature, his second in a row here. Extra laps in this ten-mile sprint saw four yellow flags slow the event .

At the outset, Nate Van Haaften registered a strong showing from his pole position start. The first yellow early in the race saw a matching yellow on the restart as two cars wrecked in separate incidents. Agan then overtook Van Haaften on the restart as the latter quickly began to fade and not become a factor in the finish. Garner also made a pass to give himself the runner-up spot.

With the race nearly half gone, a yellow was displayed for third running Josh Higday who stopped on the track after his engine began smoking fervently. He was done.

The halfway point saw Agan lead Garner, Russ Hall, Rager Phillips and Matt Moro back to the green as very little passing for position would take place to the end. With five to go, Agan began to pull away while Hall and Garner exchanged spots and then exchanged them again. Heavy lap traffic near the end saw Garner finish just five car lengths behind the winner. Hall, Moro and Chad Humston completed the top five finishers.

The final 305 feature of the year saw young Tasker Phillips lead flag to flag in a race which saw only the checkered flag slow it to a halt. Phillips emerged as the winner after building a huge lead in the 12-lap affair. It was his fifth here.

Only a red flag on lap eleven bunched the cars again but Phillips was able to easily maintain his position and finish a full chute ahead of Jamie Ball at the line. Nick Ross, Steve Breazeale and Mark Widmar finished behind him. Tim St. Arnold, who had finished third, failed to report to the scales after the race was completed and was disqualified.

410 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 91, Dusty Zomer, Sioux Falls, SD (2) 14.787; 2. 55, Ian Madsen, St. Marys, NSW, Aust. (22) 14.789; 3. 1, Bronson Maeschen, Pleasantville, IA (11) 14.818; 4. 47, Don Droud Jr., Lincoln, NE (4) 14.881; 5. 2, Skip Jackson, Sydney, NSW, Aust. (9) 15.040; 6. 21, Brian Brown, Grain Valley, MO (17) 15.050; 7. 49, Josh Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (12) 15.057; 8. 2w, Johnny Herrera, Albuquerque, NM (23) 15.085; 9. 13, Mark Dobmeier, Grand Forks, ND (10) 15.125; 10. 56, Davey Heskin, St. Michael, MN (15) 15.129; 11. 17a, Austin McCarl, Altoona, IA (19) 15.136; 12. 02, Mike Reinke, Howards Grove, WI (3) 15.364; 13. 24, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA (21) 15.418; 14. 19, Bob Weuve, Newton, IA (5) 15.441; 15. 14, Jessica Zemken, Sprakers, NY (8) 15.445; 16. 12, Lynton Jeffrey, Prairie City, IA (1) 15.461; 17. 69, Mike Moore, Des Moines, IA (7) 15.582; 18. 72, Mike Deavers, Normal, IL (16) 15.679; 19. 10a, Ricky Logan, Little Rock, AR (6) 15.686; 20. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (13) 15.728; 21. 21x, Joey Moughan, Springfield, IL (20) 15.790; 22. 7, Sid Blandford Jr., Vail, CO (14) NT; 23. 10, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA, NT.

Heat one (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Dusty Zomer (4) 2. Josh Schneiderman (2) 3. Don Droud Jr. (5) 4. Lynton Jeffrey (1) 5. Davey Heskin (3) 6. Ricky Logan (7) 7. Russ Hall (8) 8. Sid Blandford Jr. (6)

Heat two (started), 8 laps, NT: 1. Johnny Herrera (4) 2. Mike Moore (1) 3. Skip Jackson (5) 4. Ian Madsen (6) 5. Austin McCarl (3) 6. Robby Wolfgang (7) 7. Bob Weuve (2) DNS – Rager Phillips

Heat three (started), 8 laps, 2:05.1: 1. Mark Dobmeier (4) 2. Brian Brown (5) 3. Mike Deavers (1) 4. Mike Reinke (3) 5. Bronson Maeschen (6) 6. Jessica Zemken (2) 7. Joey Moughan (7)

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. Brian Brown (1) 2. Skip Jackson (2) 3. Johnny Herrera (8) 4. Don Droud Jr. (3) 5. Lynton Jeffrey (13) 6. Bronson Maeschen (4) 7. Mark Dobmeier (9) 8. Davey Heskin (10) 9. Ian Madsen (5) 10. Austin McCarl (11) 11. Mike Reinke (12) 12. Ricky Logan (19) 13. Robby Wolfgang (20) 14. Jessica Zemken (18) 15. Mike Deavers (15) 16. Bob Weuve (17) 17. Mike Moore (14) 18. Joey Moughan (21) 19. Dusty Zomer (6) 20. Josh Schneiderman (7) 21. Sid Blandford Jr. (22) 22. Russ Hall (16) DNS – Rager Phillips. **Lap Leaders:** Jackson 1-17; Brown 18-25.



360 Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order, 1 lap): 1. 18, Ryan Roberts, Aurora, NE (12) 15.726 (NTR); 2. 2, Josh Higday, Des Moines, IA (6) 15.783; 3. 40, Clint Garner, Sioux Falls, SD (17) 15.816; 4. 7, Dustin Selvage, Indianola, IA (10) 15.838; 5. 4, Jon Agan, Knoxville, IA (22) 15.884; 6. 45c, Russ Hall, Pleasant Hill, IA (8) 15.904; 7. 3, Nate Van Haaften, Otley, IA (15) 15.918; 8. 51, David Hall, Des Moines, IA (16) 15.970; 9. 7TAZ, Rager Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (14) 15.979; 10. 2m, Matt Moro, Polk City, IA (4) 16.000; 11. 1m, Chad Humston, Giltner, NE (21) 16.032; 12. 53, Joe Beaver, Knoxville, IA (1) 16.055; 13. 25, Dylan Peterson, Sioux Falls, SD (11) 16.096; 14. 54, Billy Alley, Lincoln, NE (19) 16.153; 15. 4J, Lee Grosz, Harwood, ND (2) 16.159; 16. 7K, Robby Wolfgang, Sioux Falls, SD (23) 16.192; 17. 10, Jesse Giannetto, Cedar Rapids, IA (18) 16.224; 18. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (3) 16.256; 19. 88, Jarrod Schneiderman, West Burlington, IA (9) 16.289; 20. 6, Danny Heskin, St. Michael, MN (7) 16.375; 21. 04, Chad Heimbaugh, Pleasant Hill, IA (13) 16.482; 22. 33, Alan Zoutte, Knoxville, IA (5) 16.509; 23. 5, Dave Glennon, Casselton, ND (20) 16.591.

Heat one (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. Robby Wolfgang (1) 2. Nate Van Haaften (4) 3. Matt Moro (3) 4. Dustin Selvage (5) 5. Dylan Peterson (2) 6. Jarrod Schneiderman (7) 7. Alan Zoutte (8) 8. Ryan Roberts (6)

Heat two (started), 7 laps, NT: 1. David Hall (2) 2. Jesse Giannetto (1) 3. Chad Humston (3) 4. Josh Higday (4) 5. Jon Agan (5) 6. Danny Heskin (7) 7. Dave Glennon (6) DNS - Billy Alley

Heat three (started), 7 laps, 1:55.7: 1. Lee Grosz (2) 2. Rager Phillips (4) 3. Jamie Ball (1) 4. Russ Hall (5) 5. Clint Garner (6) 6. Joe Beaver (3) 7. Chad Heimbaugh (7)

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Jon Agan (3) 2. Clint Garner (5) 3. Russ Hall (2) 4. Rager Phillips (8) 5. Matt Moro (9) 6. Chad Humston (10) 7. David Hall (7) 8. Dustin Selvage (4) 9. Lee Grosz (12) 10. Nate Van Haaften (1) 11. Jesse Giannetto (14) 12. Joe Beaver (17) 13. Danny Heskin (19) 14. Robby Wolfgang (13) 15. Jarrod Schneiderman (18) 16. Chad Heimbaugh (20) 17. Alan Zoutte (21) 18. Jamie Ball (15) 19. Josh Higday (6) 20. Dylan Peterson (11) 21. Dave Glennon (22) DNS - Ryan Roberts, Billy Alley. **Lap Leaders:** Van Haaften 1-4; Agan 5-20.



305 Results

Heat one (started), 6 laps, NT: 1. 36s, Tim St. Arnold, Des Moines, IA (3) 2. 57, Steve Breazeale, Trenton, MO (1) 3. 36, Marty Stephenson, Mitchellville, IA (2) 4. 55, Matt Stephenson, Altoona, IA (6) 5. 33, Mike Van Haaften, Pella, IA (8) 6. 21, Keith Carlberg, Webster City, IA (5) 7. 2T, Earl Tice, Ames, IA (7) 8. 8L, Tom Lenz, Marion, IA (4)

Heat two (started), 6 laps, 1:44.9: 1. 7w, Mark Widmar, Ottumwa, IA (1) 2. 7TAZ, Tasker Phillips, Pleasantville, IA (2) 3. 5J, Jamie Ball, Knoxville, IA (6) 4. 99, Matthew Stelzer, Omaha, NE (8) 5. 2, Steve Palmer, Des Moines, IA (3) 6. 02s, Josh Jones, Knoxville, IA (4) 7. 7c, Chad Huston, Jamesport, MO (5) 8. 23K, Rob Kubli, Milo, IA (7)

Heat three (started), 6 laps, 1:50.8: 1. 47, Bob Lamb, Mitchellville, IA (1) 2. R99, Nick Ross, Oskaloosa, IA (4) 3. 93A, Alan Ambers, Knoxville, IA (2) 4. 6, Mitchell Alexander, Knoxville, IA (5) 5. 66, Randy Smith, Mt. Ayr, IA (3) 6. 22, Chris Mallicoat, Boone, IA (6) 7. 16c, Casie Shilling, Knoxville, IA (7)

A main (started), 12 laps, 3:37.3: 1. Tasker Phillips (2) 2. Jamie Ball (8) 3. Nick Ross (1) 4. Steve Breazeale (3) 5. Mark Widmar (5) 6. Alan Ambers (9) 7. Randy Smith (15) 8. Matthew Stelzer (11) 9. Bob Lamb (4) 10. Mitchell Alexander (12) 11. Marty Stephenson (7) 12. Chad Huston (18) 13. Matt Stephenson (10) 14. Mike Van Haaften (13) 15. Chris Mallicoat (16) 16. Casie Shilling (21) 17. Josh Jones (17) 18. Steve Palmer (14) 19. Earl Tice (19) 20. Rob Kubli (20) DQ (scales) - Tim St. Arnold (6, crossed 3rd) DNS - Keith Carlberg, Tom Lenz. **Lap Leader:** T. Phillips 1-12.



9/5

The De Jong Boys Haul Away Major Cash in Knoxville Enduro

by Bob Wilson

The annual Fall Enduro at Knoxville Raceway went to Doug De Jong of Melcher-Dallas on Sunday night. At the end of two hours De Jong had made 184 laps around the Knoxville half-mile oval and claimed a \$1,000 payday. Second went to Jacob Sutter of Pleasantville with third place falling to Troy De Jong of Bussey. Terry Darnell of Otley was fourth and Andy De Jong of Moravia took fifth. Fifty-two cars were on hand.

Driver Hometown Car # Laps

1. Douglas De Jong, Melcher-Dallas 85 184
2. Jacob Sutter, Pleasantville 114 181
3. Troy De Jong, Bussey 22T 180
4. Terry Darnell, Otley 34D 178
5. Andy De Jong, Moravia 172 172
6. Lyle Blom, Pella 101 174
7. Ryan Humphrey, Oskaloosa 2 169
8. Jon Juline, Columbia 7J 144
9. Alex Bear, Knoxville 1A 141
10. Mike De Jong, Knoxville 53 138
11. Mitch Enfield, Melcher-Dallas 132
12. Ben Truetken, Knoxville 10B 131
13. Alec Kline, Knoxville 1WK 118
14. Sam Feagins, Knoxville 199 115
15. Dave Vander Hart, Knoxville 75 110
16. Scott Binns, Knoxville 333 95
17. Brian Clarke, Knoxville 4 88
18. Joel DeBruin, Oskaloosa 20 86
19. Shane Spaulding, Knoxville 44x 83
20. Jack Blom, Pella 7 7



9/18-9/19

AMA Pro Flat Track Grand National Event Cancelled

Due to weather the AMA Pro Flat Track Grand National Event at Knoxville Raceway has been cancelled. The critical issue was the inability to dry the track enough to make it safe for the riders. The event will not be rescheduled in 2010. If tickets were purchased send them to Knoxville Raceway, P.O. Box 347, Knoxville, Iowa in a self addressed stamped envelope for a refund.

9/30

Moyer wins first night of 7th Annual Lucas Oil Late Model Knoxville Nationals

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 30) Billy Moyer of Batesville, Arkansas, the hottest late model driver in the nation, grabbed the first night of qualifying at the 7th annual Lucas Oil Late Model Nationals presented by Casey's General Stores. The win marked his 22nd of the year.

Though Moyer won this 25-lap Thursday qualifier, it was front row starter Tim McCreadie who claimed the first two laps on this Thursday night. He gave way the lead to pole sitter Josh Richards on lap three and was content to follow till the first caution flag on lap eight. That slow down came about when ninth running Steve Francis exited to become the first drop out of the event.

Richards led McCreadie, hard-charging Moyer, Earl Pearson, Jr. and race rookie Austin Hubbard back to the line on the restart. A real tug of war ensued for that top spot and McCreadie gained it back at the five-mile mark from Richards as that driver slowly drifted backwards to the finish. Pearson made a pass of Moyer at this point to grab second and defending event champion Scott Bloomquist was now in fifth.

On a track that began the evening as too wet, most of the front runners now circled the bottom as the quickest way around this big half-mile oval. In fact, the track had come in so nicely that the leaders were running at or near a track record pace. Only McCreadie experimented with the top at the cushion which was only two-thirds of the way up the track in the turns.

McCreadie finally gave way the lead to Moyer on lap 17. The top was just not fast enough to hold off the hard charge of Moyer who had started eleventh. Behind those two Pearson continued to fend off all Bloomquist challenges. Bloomquist would make that pass with just five laps to go.

In the end, Moyer picked up the \$7,000 to win event by a comfortable 20-car advantage over McCreadie. Bloomquist, a fourth row starter was third and Pearson was fourth. Tenth starter Brady Smith claimed fifth. Top point totals on this first night of qualifications went to Bloomquist, Pearson, McCreadie, Hubbard and Matt Miller. Moyer was sixth.

Second man out, Jimmy Owens led all participants in qualifying time trials with a lap of 17.950. He was the only driver to drop below eighteen seconds. Heat events went to Mark Burgtorf, Brady Smith, event rookie Bud McCool, Jack Sullivan and Moyer. Will Vaught won the C Main in track record time and Brian Birkhofer took the B Main. A field of 61 cars entered the pits on this night.

A companion modified class contested four heats, two B Mains and a twenty-lap feature. Coming out on top was Richie Gustin who was the class of the field on this night. Gustin led flag to flag in the feature and won going away at the checkers, his second victory here this season. Trailing at the finish were Ryan Ruter, Darin Duffy, Todd Shute and Mark Schulte.

Late Models Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order): 1. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, IN (3) 17.950; 2. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (57) 18.006; 3. 15, Steve Francis, Ashland, KY (2) 18.218; 4. 44, Earl Pearson Jr., Jacksonville, FL (13) 18.443; 5. 7, Matt Miller, Whitehouse, OH (11) 18.480; 6. 1V, Will Vaught, Crane, MO (61) 18.509; 7. 19, Austin Hubbard, Seaford, DE (24) 18.528; 8. 57J, Bub McCool, Vicksburg, MS (1) 18.536; 9. 39T, Tim McCreadie, Watertown, NY (12) 18.544; 10. 20x, Jake Meier, Tipton, IA (10) 18.548; 11. 1, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (52) 18.561; 12. 15B, Brian Birkhofer, Muscatine, IA (46) 18.573; 13. 50, Denny Eckrich, Oxford, IA (23) 18.630; 14. 32D, Darren Miller, Milledgeville, IL (36) 18.638; 15. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (18) 18.639; 16. 3s, Brian Shirley, Chatham, IL (53) 18.655; 17. 2, Brady Smith, Solon Springs, WI (55) 18.691; 18. 21B, Rich Bell, Sheffield, IL (5) 18.700; 19. 18, Shannon Babb, Moweaqua, IL (37) 18.709; 20. 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR (60) 18.732; 21. 25, Chad Simpson, Mount Vernon, IA (32) 18.777; 22. 11T, Tyler Reddick, Corning, CA (38) 18.838; 23. 33, Nick Marolf, Moscow, IA (49) 18.855; 24. 07, Kelly Boen, Henderson, CO (16) 18.871; 25. 24, Rick Eckert, York, PA (47) 18.897; 26. s9, Dan Schlieper, Sullivan, WI (20) 18.912; 27. 56, Andy Eckrich, Iowa City, IA (58) 18.917; 28. 98, Jason Rauen, Farley, IA (35) 18.919; 29. 2A, John Anderson, Omaha, NE (7) 18.943; 30. 41, Brad Neat, Dunnville, KY (54) 18.961; 31. 5, John Duty, Portland, OR (4) 19.002; 32. 31, Jason Utter, Columbus Junction, IA (30) 19.034; 33. 83, Scott James, Lawrenceburg, IN (50) 19.044; 34. 1s, Jack Sullivan, Greenbrier, AR (27) 19.051; 35. 23, John Blankenship, Williamson, WV (14) 19.086; 36. 14, Boone McLaughlin, Mediapolis, IA (19) 19.087; 37. 99D, Darrel DeFrance, Marshalltown, IA (9) 19.122; 38. 29, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (6) 19.141; 39. 32, Chris Simpson, Marion, IA (26) 19.289; 40. 33F, Rickey Frankel, Quincy, IL (34) 19.340; 41. 55, Jeep Van Wormer, Pinconning, MI (43) 19.344; 42. 5m, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (45) 19.363; 43. 56x, Chris Spieker, Massena, IA (41) 19.390; 44. 29H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (44) 19.405; 45. E5K, Eddie Kirchoff, Gillette, WY (25) 19.442; 46. 7B, Mark Burgtorf, Quincy, IL (56) 19.500; 47. 18m, John VanDenBerg, Oskaloosa, IA (29) 19.562; 48. 25H, Kerry Hansen, Spencer, WI (48) 19.568; 49. 45DW, Denny Woodworth, Mendon, IL (28) 19.585; 50. 1m, Rob Moss, Iowa City, IA (8) 19.596; 51. 93, Jay Johnson, West Burlington, IA (51) 19.611; 52. 15R, Jeff Guengerich, Washington, IA (39) 19.642; 53. 39, Ryan Newman, South Bend, IN (40) 19.704; 54. 8, Mike Wallace, Carter Lake, IA (22) 19.773; 55. 22, Jill George, Cedar Falls, IA (42) 19.881; 56. 40, Joel Callahan, Dubuque, IA (59) 19.954; 57. 10, Junior Coover, Norfolk, NE (33) 20.069; 58. 7c, Chad Chenoweth, Huron, SD (17) 20.2; 59. 44ZO, Alonzo Grosse, Council Bluffs, IA (15) 20.865; 60. 15c, Curt Schroeder, Des Moines, IA (21) NT; 61. 74, Ron Boyse, Kalona, IA (31) NT.

Heat one (started), 12 laps, 3:46.9: 1. Mark Burgtorf (1) 2. Chad Simpson (6) 3. Brian Shirley (7) 4. Josh Richards (8) / 5. Dan Schlieper (5) 6. Joel Callahan (12) 7. Jeep Van Wormer (2) 8. Boone McLaughlin (3) / 9. Jimmy Owens (10) 10. Will Vaught (9) 11. John Duty (4) 12. Jay Johnson (11)

Heat two (started), 12 laps, 3:44.5 (NTR): 1. Brady Smith (7) 2. Austin Hubbard (9) 3. Scott Bloomquist (10) 4. John VanDenBerg (1) / 5. Brian Birkhofer (8) 6. Andy Eckrich (5) 7. Jeff Guengerich (11) 8. Mike Fryer (2) / 9. Jason Utter (4) 10. Tyler Reddick (6) 11. Darrel DeFrance (3) DNS – Junior Coover

Heat three (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Bub McCool (9) 2. Steve Francis (10) 3. Scott James (4) 4. Ryan Newman (11) / 5. Denny Eckrich (8) 6. Kerry Hansen (1) 7. Jason Rauen (5) 8. Nick Marolf (6) / 9. Chris Spieker (2) 10. Chad Chenoweth (12) 11. Darrell Lanigan (3) 12. Rich Bell (9)

Heat four (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Jack Sullivan (4) 2. Tim McCreadie (9) 3. Earl Pearson Jr. (10) 4. Kelly Boen (6) / 5. Darren Miller (8) 6. Jeremiah Hurst (2) 7. John Anderson (5) 8. Mike Wallace (11) / 9. Alonzo Grosse (12) 10. Shannon Babb (7) 11. Denny Woodworth (1) 12. Chris Simpson (3)

Heat five (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Billy Moyer (7) 2. Rob Moss (1) 3. Brad Neat (5) 4. Matt Miller (10) / 5. Rick Eckert (6) 6. John Blankenship (4) 7. Rickey Frankel (3) 8. Eddie Kirchoff (2) / 9. Jake Meier (9) 10. Jimmy Mars (8) 11. Jill George (11)

C main, 15 laps, 4:40.2 (NTR): 1. Will Vaught 2. Jimmy Owens 3. Shannon Babb 4. Jason Utter / 5. Chris Simpson 6. John Duty 7. Jay Johnson 8. Alonzo Grosse 9. Chad Chenoweth 10. Rich Bell 11. Chris Spieker 12. Jake Meier 13. Junior Coover

B main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Brian Birkhofer (1) 2. Darren Miller (3) 3. Rick Eckert (5) 4. Denny Eckrich (2) / 5. Dan Schlieper (6) 6. Andy Eckrich (7) 7. Will Vaught (19) 8. Jason Rauen (8) 9. Boone McLaughlin (11) 10. John Anderson (9) 11. Jeremiah Hurst (13) 12. Eddie Kirchoff (16) 13. Joel Callahan (20) 14. Shannon Babb (21) 15. Jason Utter (23) 16. Mike Fryer (14) 17. Rickey Frankel (12) 18. Jimmy Owens (22) 19. Jeff Guengerich (18) 20. Mike Wallace (17) 21. Nick Marolf (4) 22. John Blankenship (10) 23. Kerry Hansen (15) DNS – Jeep Van Wormer

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. Billy Moyer (11) 2. Tim McCreadie (2) 3. Scott Bloomquist (8) 4. Earl Pearson Jr. (6) 5. Brady Smith (10) 6. Austin Hubbard (4) 7. Josh Richards (1) 8. Brian Birkhofer (21) 9. Kelly Boen (13) 10. Chad Simpson (12) 11. Matt Miller (5) 12. Scott James (15) 13. Brian Shirley (9) 14. Rick Eckert (23) 15. Bub McCool (3) 16. Mark Burgtorf (17) 17. Ryan Newman (20) 18. Brad Neat (14) 19. Denny Eckrich (24) 20. John VanDenBerg (18) 21. Darren Miller (5) 22. Jack Sullivan (16) 23. Rob Moss (19) 24. Steve Francis (7). **Lap Leaders:** McCreadie 1-2; Richards 3-9; McCreadie 10-16; Moyer 17-25.



Modifieds Results

Heat one, 8 laps, NT: 1. 19G, Richie Gustin, Gilman, IA 2. 555, Ryan Ruter, Kanawha, IA 3. 7, Eric Dailey, Armstrong, IA 4. 1+, Bill Davis Jr., Des Moines, IA 5. 5, Todd Shute, Des Moines, IA 6. 19J, Jeff Jones, Council Bluffs, IA 7. 77, Josh Foster, Montrose, IA 8. 41, Rob Hughes, Humboldt, IA 9. 68, JJ Wise, Manly, IA 10. 20, Luke Wanninger, Jefferson, IA

Heat two, 8 laps, 3:02.4: 1. 27M, Mark Schulte, Delhi, IA 2. 10, Jeremy Mills, Garner, IA 3. 74c, Clint Hatelstad, Glencoe, MN 4. 62, Greg Cox, Altoona, IA 5. 19, Jimmy Gustin, Marshalltown, IA 6. 18, Jake Durbin, Perry, IA 7. 33, Brandon Rothzen, Media, IL 8. 71w, Jeff Waterman, Quincy, IL 9. 10F, AJ Fike, Galesburg, IL

Heat three, 8 laps, 3:01.5: 1. 3Z, Randy Havlik, Madrid, IA 2. 72, Brian Mullen, Seymour, WI 3. 98, Jason Snyder, Dunkerton, IA 4. 69x, Jon Snyder, Ames, IA 5. 18L, Mike Long, Keokuk, IA 6. 9, Jerry Wilinski, Seymour, WI 7. 1x, Chris Abelson, Sioux City, IA 8. 37J, Mike Jergens, Plover, IA 9. 37, Shawn Jerovetz, Sobieski, WI

Heat four, 8 laps, 2:59.7: 1. 8, Rich Smith, Davenport, IA 2. 19D, Darren Duffy, Hazleton, IA 3. 45, Ron Pope, Mason City, IA 4. 00, JD Auringer, Evansdale, IA 5. 1cc, Clayton Christensen, Spencer, IA 6. 83G, Josh Gilman, arlham, IA 7. 12, Mark Elliott, Webster City, IA 8. 2x, Mike O'Lear, Marshalltown, IA 9. 51, Tyler VandeKamp, Knoxville, IA

B main #1, 10 laps, 3:48.0: 1. Greg Cox 2. Jake Durbin 3. JD Auringer 4. Chris Abelson / 5. JJ Wise 6. Jerry Wilinski 7. Shawn Jerovetz 8. Josh Foster 9. Mike Jergens 10. Rob Hughes 11. Luke Wanninger

B main #2, 10 laps, 3:37.4: 1. Jon Snyder 2. Jimmy Gustin 3. Mark Elliott 4. Jeff Jones / 5. Jeff Waterman 6. Josh Gilman 7. Brandon Rothzen 8. Mike O'Lear 9. Tyler VandeKamp 10. AJ Fike

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Richie Gustin (1) 2. Ryan Ruter (8) 3. Darren Duffy (2) 4. Todd Shute (12) 5. Mark Schulte (3) 6. Brian Mullen (10) 7. Rich Smith (4) 8. Randy Havlik (6) 9. Jon Snyder (18) 10. Chris Abelson (23) 11. JD Auringer (21) 12. Jeff Jones (24) 13. Clayton Christensen (15) 14. Bill Davis Jr. (11) 15.

Ron Pope (14) 16. Clint Hatelstad (5) 17. Greg Cox (17) 18. Jimmy Gustin (20) 19. Mark Elliott (22) 20. Jason Snyder (7) 21. Eric Dailey (13) 22. Jeremy Mills (9) 23. Mike Long (16) 24. Jake Durbin (19). **Lap Leader:** R. Gustin 1-20.



10/1

Moyer is back to back in 7th Annual Lucas Oil Late Model Knoxville Nationals

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (October 1) Billy Moyer of Batesville, Arkansas repeated his 25-lap feature event win of twenty-four hours earlier as he again appeared in victory lane here Friday night in the 7th Annual Lucas Oil Late Model Knoxville Nationals.

The crux of the Thursday and Friday qualifying events is to accumulate as many points as possible in which to gain a top starting spot in the finale on Saturday. Therefore most drivers race Friday night hoping to better their point totals of Thursday. That is exactly what Moyer did as he moved from a sixth spot in the point totals on Thursday to tie Scott Bloomquist with 488 markers. Bloomquist's faster time trial on Thursday was the tie breaker meaning that he would get the nod to start on the pole of Saturday's championship race while Moyer would gain the spot right beside him.

Friday's 25 lapper found race rookie Will Vaught out front early from his pole position start. Disaster came early for him when he struck the front stretch wall on lap three with a glancing blow and brought out the yellow when he stopped on the backstretch. He had a flat right front tire.

Josh Richards pick up the pace on the restart and the race would never go yellow again to the finish. Right behind him was Kelly Boen who had a determined race-long battle with Darrell Lanigan. Both drivers would suddenly give way that runner-up spot to Moyer on the sixth go around.

Both leader Richards and second place Moyer utilized this early portion of the race to try several different lines to test their swiftness. At lap ten Richards could claim a fifteen car-length lead.

For those in the grandstand who were watching the front, they were missing the marvelous run of fifteenth starter Tim McCreadie. Though most drivers found the bottom to be fastest, McCreadie was on the high cushion and moving forward. By lap thirteen he had moved into the fifth position and four laps later he made a pass of Lanigan to gain fourth.

With five laps to go, Richard's lead had shrunk to six car lengths in lap traffic. The top three contenders, Richards, Moyer and Boen were all on the bottom as it was fastest. Coming to lap traffic in turn three of the 22nd circuit, Richards went high to pass while Moyer dove below him. At the line Moyer could claim the lap. Boen also made a pass of Richards on the next go around.

Moyer led the remaining laps to claim the \$7,000 win, his 23rd of the season. Boen claimed second and \$4,000 and Richards settled for the \$3,000 third place check. Completing the top five were Lanigan for fourth, as he made a late race pass of fifth place McCreadie. Completing the top ten were Brian Birkhofer, Dan Schlieper, Steve Francis, Darren Miller and event rookie Austin Hubbard who took passing honors from a 22nd start to finish 10th.

A companion modified program produced a very entertaining 20-lap feature event as what looked to be a repeat winner from the previous night did not come about.

Thursday night winner Jimmy Gustin had control of the race from the outset. Though he did not "run away and hide" as he had on the previous night, he seemed to have the race well in hand through two yellows which took him to the half-way point. Todd Shute had chased Gustin twenty-four hours earlier and he did so again on this night.

Lap 13 saw smoke beginning to pour from the Gustin machine and he began to slow allowing Shute and several other contenders to pass him. He brought out the yellow after stopping on the track and went pitside with a dead engine.

When the race resumed Shute had the point, a position he would not relinquish to the end. At the finish he was 20 car-lengths ahead of second place finisher Jon Snyder. It was Shute's first win here and he received \$1,500 for his efforts. Darin Duffy, Luke Wanninger and Jeremy Mills (from 17th) completed the top five finishers.

Late Models Results

Time Trials (Qualifying Order): 1. 15B, Brian Birkhofer, Muscatine, IA (15) 18.079; 2. 1s, Jack Sullivan, Greenbrier, AR (5) 18.155; 3. 15, Steve Francis, Ashland, KY (1) 18.210; 4. 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR (26) 18.471; 5. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, IN (2) 18.558; 6. 57J, Bub McCool, Vicksburg, MS (11) 18.568; 7. 7, Matt Miller, Whitehouse, OH (19) 18.570; 8. 1m, Rob Moss, Iowa City, IA (10) 18.662; 9. 44, Earl Pearson Jr., Jacksonville, FL (13) 18.719; 10. 19, Austin Hubbard, Seaford, DE (7) 18.735; 11. 2, Brady Smith, Solon Springs, WI (40) 18.785; 12. 18, Shannon Babb, Moweaqua, IL (20) 18.814; 13. 98, Jason Rauen, Farley, IA (12) 18.937; 14. 29, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (27) 18.995; 15. s9, Dan Schlieper, Sullivan, WI (8) 19.011; 16. 24, Rick Eckert, York, PA (41) 19.028; 17. 56, Andy Eckrich, Iowa City, IA (4) 19.074; 18. 07, Kelly Boen, Henderson, CO (38) 19.103; 19. 20x, Jake Meier, Tipton, IA (9) 19.181; 20. 1V, Will Vaught, Crane, MO (39) 19.182; 21. 1, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (28) 19.226; 22. 32, Chris Simpson, Marion, IA (42) 19.250; 23. 5, John Duty, Portland, OR (3) 19.267; 24. 32D, Darren Miller, Milledgeville, IL (37) 19.317; 25. 83, Scott James, Lawrenceburg, IN (16) 19.340; 26. 31, Jason Utter, Columbus Junction, IA (6) 19.353; 27. 29H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (43) 19.405; 28. 23, John Blankenship, Williamson, WV (23) 19.435; 29. 93, Jay Johnson, West Burlington, IA (16) 19.448; 30. 50, Denny Eckrich, Oxford, IA (22) 19.451; 31. 41, Brad Neat, Dunnville, KY (44) 19.477; 32. 40, Joel Callahan, Dubuque, IA (34) 19.511; 33. 25, Chad Simpson, Mount Vernon, IA (32) 19.516; 34. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (52) 19.520; 35. 00, Eddie Kirchoff, Gillette,

WY (14) 19.547; 36. 15R, Jeff Guengerich, Washington, IA (47) 19.612; 37. 39T, Tim McCreadie, Watertown, NY (50) 19.615; 38. 7B, Mark Burgtorf, Quincy, IL (33) 19.665; 39. 18m, John VanDenBerg, Oskaloosa, IA (18) 19.715; 40. 25H, Kerry Hansen, Spencer, WI (36) 19.718; 41. 33F, Rickey Frankel, Quincy, IL (48) 19.727; 42. 8, Mike Wallace, Carter Lake, IA (24) 19.814; 43. 56x, Chris Spieker, Massena, IA (30) 19.938; 44. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (51) 19.956; 45. 33, Nick Marolf, Moscow, IA (53) 20.015; 46. 14, Boone McLaughlin, Mediapolis, IA (21) 20.078; 47. 5m, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (45) 20.083; 48. 21B, Rich Bell, Sheffield, IL (25) 20.106; 49. 22, Jill George, Cedar Falls, IA (31) 20.156; 50. 44ZO, Alonzo Grosse, Council Bluffs, IA (46) 20.508; 51. 7c, Chad Chenoweth, Huron, SD (35) 20.647; 52. 10, Junior Coover, Norfolk, NE (29) 21.128.

Heat one (started), 12 laps, 3:57.4: 1. Tim McCreadie (3) 2. Jason Utter (5) 3. Josh Richards (6) 4. Brian Birkhofer (9) / 5. Mike Fryer (1) 6. Brad Neat (4) 7. Rick Eckert (7) 8. Bub McCool (8) / 9. Junior Coover (10) 10. Mike Wallace (2)

Heat two (started), 12 laps, 4:07.1: 1. Chad Simpson (4) 2. Rich Bell (1) 3. Chris Spieker (2) 4. Mark Burgtorf (3) / 5. Chris Simpson (6) 6. Jeremiah Hurst (5) 7. Matt Miller (9) 8. Shannon Babb (7) / 9. Jack Sullivan (9) 10. Andy Eckrich (7) 11. Darrel DeFrance (11)

Heat three (started), 12 laps, 4:08.8: 1. Scott Bloomquist (2) 2. Jimmy Mars (4) 3. Steve Francis (10) 4. Kelly Boen (7) / 5. John Blankenship (5) 6. Rob Moss (9) 7. John VanDenBerg (3) 8. Joel Callahan (11) / 9. John Duty (6) 10. Jill George (1) 11. Jason Rauen (8)

Heat four (started), 12 laps, 4:10.5: 1. Darrell Lanigan (8) 2. Darren Miller (6) 3. Billy Moyer (10) 4. Nick Marolf (2) / 5. Earl Pearson Jr. (9) 6. Eddie Kirchoff (4) 7. Jake Meier (7) 8. Kerry Hansen (3) / 9. Alonzo Grosse (1) 10. Jay Johnson (5)

Heat five (started), 12 laps, NT: 1. Scott James (6) 2. Will Vaught (7) 3. Denny Eckrich (5) 4. Dan Schlieper (8) / 5. Jeff Guengerich (4) 6. Jimmy Owens (10) 7. Austin Hubbard (9) 8. Boone McLaughlin (2) / 9. Rickey Frankel (3) 10. Chad Chenoweth (1)

C main (started), 15 laps, 5:25.5: 1. Jason Rauen (3) 2. Jack Sullivan (1) 3. Rickey Frankel (7) 4. Andy Eckrich (4) / 5. Chad Chenoweth (11) 6. John Duty (5) 7. Alonzo Grosse (10) 8. Junior Coover (12) 9. Darrel DeFrance (11) 10. Mike Wallace (8) 11. Jay Johnson (6)

B main (started), 20 laps, 7:18.9: 1. Jimmy Owens (1) 2. Austin Hubbard (6) 3. Shannon Babb (7) 4. Rick Eckert (8) / 5. Earl Pearson Jr. (5) 6. Bub McCool (2) 7. Rob Moss (4) 8. Jack Sullivan (22) 9. Matt Miller (3) 10. Brad Neat (13) 11. Jason Rauen (21) 12. Chris Simpson (10) 13. Jake Meier (9) 14. Rickey Frankel (23) 15. John Blankenship (12) 16. Joel Callahan (20) 17. Andy Eckrich (24) 18. Jeff Guengerich (15) 19. Kerry Hansen (17) 20. Eddie Kirchoff (14) 21. Mike Fryer (19) 22. John VanDenBerg (16) 23. Jeremiah Hurst (11) 24. Boone McLaughlin (18)

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. Billy Moyer (6) 2. Kelly Boen (3) 3. Josh Richards (1) 4. Darrell Lanigan (5) 5. Tim McCreadie (15) 6. Brian Birkhofer (8) 7. Dan Schlieper (4) 8. Steve Francis (7) 9. Darren Miller (9) 10. Austin Hubbard (21) 11. Scott James (10) 12. Chad Simpson (13) 13. Denny Eckrich (12) 14. Jimmy Mars (14) 15. Jimmy Owens (20) 16. Shannon Babb (22) 17. Will Vaught (2) 18. Jason Utter (11) 19. Nick Marolf (18) 20. Rick Eckert (23) 21. Rich Bell (19) 22. Mark Burgtorf (16) 23. Chris Spieker (17) 24. Scott Bloomquist (24). **Lap Leaders:** Vaught 1-2; Richards 3-21; Moyer 21-25.



Modifieds Results

Heat one, 8 laps, NT: 1. 10, Jeremy Mills, Garner, IA 2. 20, Luke Wanninger, Jefferson, IA 3. 69x, Jon Snyder, Ames, IA 4. 8, Rich Smith, Davenport, IA 5. 19J, Jeff Jones, Council Bluffs, IA 6. 00, JD Auringer, Evansdale, IA 7. 19D, Darren Duffy, Hazleton, IA 8. Mike Jergens, Plover, IA 9. 83G, Josh Gilman, Earlham, IA

Heat two, 8 laps, 3:06.0: 1. 5, Todd Shute, Des Moines, IA 2. 1+, Bill Davis Jr., Des Moines, IA 3. 33, Brandon Rothzen, Media, IL 4. 72, Brian Mullen, Seymour, WI 5. 12, Mark Elliott, Webster City, IA 6. 555, Ryan Ruter, Kanawha, IA 7. 27M, Mark Schulte, Delhi, IA 8. 9, Jerry Wilinski, Seymour, WI 9. 51, Tyler VandeKamp, Knoxville, IA

Heat three, 8 laps, 3:05.0: 1. 18L, Mike Long, Keokuk, IA 2. 1x, Chris Abelson, Sioux City, IA 3. 3Z, Randy Havlik, Madrid, IA 4. 19, Jimmy Gustin, Marshalltown, IA 5. 68, JJ Wise, Manly, IA 6. 71w, Jeff Waterman, Quincy, IL 7. 98, Jason Snyder, Dunkerton, IA 8. 1cc, Clayton Christensen, Spencer, IA 9. 45, Ron Pope, Mason City, IA

Heat four, 8 laps, 3:05.0: 1. 74c, Clint Hatelstad, Glencoe, MN 2. 19G, Richie Gustin, Gilman, IA 3. 2x, Mike O'Lear, Marshalltown, IA 4. 18, Jake Durbin, Perry, IA 5. 7N, Jay Noteboom, Hinton, IA 6. 7, Eric Dailey, Armstrong, IA 7. 41, Rob Hughes, Humboldt, IA 8. 62, Greg Cox, Altoona, IA 9. 37, Shawn Jerovetz, Sobieski, WI

B main #1, 10 laps, NT: 1. Jeremy Mills 2. Mark Elliott 3. JJ Wise 4. Eric Dailey / 5. Jerry Wilinski 6. Mark Schulte 7. Jeff Waterman 8. Clayton Christensen 9. Ron Pope 10. JD Auringer

B main #2, 10 laps, NT: 1. Ryan Ruter 2. Mike Jergens 3. Jay Noteboom 4. Josh Gilman / 5. Tyler VandeKamp 6. Greg Cox 7. Shawn Jerovetz 8. Jason Snyder

A main (started), 20 laps, NT: 1. Todd Shute (1) 2. Jon Snyder (7) 3. Darren Duffy (10) 4. Luke Wanninger (4) 5. Jeremy Mills (17) 6. Mike Long (5) 7. Brian Mullen (11) 8. Chris Abelson (6) 9. Jeff Jones (8) 10. Mark Elliott (19) 11. Randy Havlik (13) 12. Jay Noteboom (22) 13. Eric Dailey (21) 14. Ryan Ruter (18) 15. Bill

Davis Jr. (9) 16. JJ Wise (23) 17. Mike O'Lear (14) 18. Mike Jergens (20) 19. Jake Durbin (15) 20. Rob Hughes (24) 21. Clint Hatelstad (3) 22. Richie Gustin (2) 23. Jimmy Gustin (16). **Lap Leaders:** Gustin 1-13; Shute 14-20.



10/2

Moyer Sweeps Knoxville Late Model Nationals

by Bob Wilson

KNOXVILLE, Iowa (September 2) Billy Moyer of Batesville, Arkansas captured the 7th Annual Lucas Oil Late Model Knoxville Nationals at Knoxville Raceway Saturday night. Moyer, who had also won the two nights of preliminary features, took home \$40,000 prize money in front of the largest crowd ever for this event.

In a race which had trouble getting started because of caution flags, pole sitter Scott Bloomquist found himself in the lead after the first ten laps. Moyer, a front row starter was right behind him. When Bloomquist began experimenting with different lines, Moyer pulled even and on lap twelve slid for the lead in turn two. From that point on, only one driver took a lap away from leader to the end of the 100-lap race.

Behind Moyer, Darrell Lanigan and Bloomquist locked horns with Lanigan getting the upper hand. By the ten-mile mark Earl Pearson Jr. had also moved into contention but a scrape with the turn two wall cost him several spots. He then faded backwards.

With Moyer in control of the race, Josh Richards was next to become a player in the front runners. He and Lanigan battled back and forth until Richards secured the runner-up spot just after lap 25. Lanigan then found Bloomquist again seeking to advance and finally turned over that spot on the thirtieth circuit.

Moyer always kept with his low line around this big half-mile dirt oval as he ran low through turns 1, 2 and 3. Heading into turn four he would drift up to the top and then power down the front chute. He never varied from this line unless he found himself in lap traffic.

A yellow on lap 37 saw Pearson duck into the pits but whatever his problems were he was never competitive and finished down the line at the finish.

On the restart, Moyer again resumed control of the race which would go green for twenty laps. Bloomquist and Richards continued to battle behind him until Richards took control on lap 44. It then became a Bloomquist-Lanigan tussle as the latter won out when the cars sailed through the half-way point. Moyer could only muster a slim five car-length advantage at that point.

Lap 57 saw a yellow for a stopped car and it was at this point that fifth running Bloomquist came pitside. When the race resumed Bloomquist was still in the pits and was forced to go a lap down. He too would finish deep in the grid.

The restart saw Moyer again resume his control of the race as Shannon Babb now caught fire and moved to third. Once there, he and Richards struggled for the runner-up spot with Babb finally assuming it on lap 65. Two laps later the red was thrown for a rare fuel stop. Track officials were concerned that all the laps under yellow might drain fuel tanks before the cars hit fifty miles.

A series of caution flags on laps 69, 70 and 71 slowed the race but once it went green again it would stay that way to the finish. This was the section of the race which saw Richards try to seriously challenge Moyer but he could never make a bid to pass. Both Richards and Lanigan had sent Babb to fourth where he would stay out of contention. Moyer, Richards and Lanigan raced through lap traffic with each of the three looking like a contender for the win.

Lap 80 found Moyer with only a five car-length advantage but soon the point man would begin putting a lap car between himself and second-running Richards. At lap 90 three lap cars were between the first and second place drivers and with an open track, Moyer again built a comfortable lead.

As the laps wound to an end, Richards once again chased the leader but when the checkered flags flew, Moyer was nearly a full chute in front (or 3.450 seconds by electronic scoring). Richards claimed second and \$20,000 while Lanigan held for third to grab \$10,000. \$8,500 and fourth went to Steve Francis as Rookie of the Race, Will Vaught came from 22nd to take fifth and \$7,500. Rounding out the top 10 were Babb, Jimmy Mars the B Main winner, Tim McCreadie, Brady Smith and race rookie Austin Hubbard.

Moyer, who is the hottest driver in the nation, scored his 24th feature event win on the season. Of note too is that he also won on a track in which his father scored a supermodified win nearly fifty years earlier. For a driver who keeps talking retirement, this season is looking like a vintage year for the Iowa native.

In the \$2,000 to win modified feature, Todd Shute looked to be on his way to a 25-lap victory. He led laps 2-21 but his ride began to smoke at about lap 18. When the yellow flew on that 21st circuit the smoke became thicker and he had to pull pitside with a sick engine. Three cautions later found second running Darin Duffy inheriting the lead and the Hazelton, Iowa driver held on to take the win. Brian Mullen, Rich Smith, Jeremy Mills and Richie Gustin formed the top five finishers.

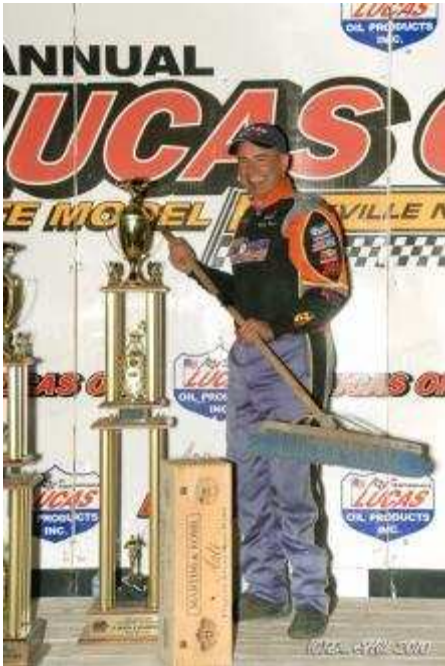
Late Models Results

C main (started), 15 laps, 4:34.4 (NTR): 1. 5, John Duty, Portland, OR (1) 2. 33F, Rickey Frankel, Quincy, IL (2) 3. 25H, Kerry Hansen, Spencer, WI (4) 4. 5m, Mike Fryer, Freeport, IL (3) 5. 40, Joel Callahan, Dubuque, IA (5) 6. 99D, Darrel DeFrance, Marshalltown, IA (7) / 7. 8, Mike Wallace, Carter Lake, IA (6) 8. 7c, Chad Chenoweth, Huron, SD (9) 9. 10, Junior Coover, Norfolk, NE (10) 10. 44ZO, Alonzo Grosse, Council Bluffs, IA (8)

B main (started), 20 laps, 6:28.2 (NTR): 1. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (3) 2. 41, Brad Neat, Dunnville, KY (4) 3. 1s, Jack Sullivan, Greenbrier, AR (1) 4. 98, Jason Rauen, Farley, IA (6) 5. 1m, Rob Moss, Iowa City, IA (2) 6. 32, Chris Simpson, Marion, IA (7) / 7. 7B, Mark Burgtorf, Quincy, IL (5) 8. 56, Andy

Eckrich, Iowa City, IA (8) 9. 39, Ryan Newman, South Bend, IN (14) 10. 29H, Jeremiah Hurst, Dubuque, IA (16) 11. 23, John Blankenship, Williamson, WV (13) 12. 33, Nick Marolf, Moscow, IA (10) 13. John Duty (19) 14. 56x, Chris Spieker, Massena, IA (11) 15. 21B, Rich Bell, Sheffield, IL (12) 16. 20x, Jake Meier, Tipton, IA (9) 17. 15R, Jeff Guengerich, Washington, IA (17) 18. 14, Boone McLaughlin, Mediapolis, IA (15) 19. Mike Fryer (21) 20. Joel Callahan (22) 21. Kerry Hansen (20) 22. Darrel DeFrance (23) 23. 00, Eddie Kirchoff, Gillette, WY (18)

A main (started), 100 laps, NT: 1. 21, Billy Moyer, Batesville, AR (2) 2. 1, Josh Richards, Shinnston, WV (11) 3. 29, Darrell Lanigan, Union, KY (8) 4. 15, Steve Francis, Ashland, KY (6) 5. 1V, Will Vaught, Crane, MO (22) 6. 18, Shannon Babb, Moweaqua, IL (21) 7. 28M, Jimmy Mars, Menomonie, WI (25) 8. 39T, Tim McCreddie, Watertown, NY (5) 9. 2, Brady Smith, Solon Springs, WI (10) 10. 19, Austin Hubbard, Seaford, DE (7) 11. 20, Jimmy Owens, Newport, IN (15) 12. 07, Kelly Boen, Henderson, CO (13) 13. 25, Chad Simpson, Mount Vernon, IA (17) 14. 44, Earl Pearson Jr., Jacksonville, FL (3) 15. 24, Rick Eckert, York, PA (23) 16. 7, Matt Miller, Whitehouse, OH (9) 17. 3s, Brian Shirley, Chatham, IL (16) 18. s9, Dan Schlieper, Sullivan, WI (14) 19. 0, Scott Bloomquist, Mooresburg, TN (1) 20. Brad Neat (26) 21. Ryan Newman (31, pr.) 22. Jack Sullivan (27) 23. 50, Denny Eckrich, Oxford, IA (20) 24. Jason Rauen (28) 25. 31, Jason Utter, Columbus Junction, IA (24) 26. Chris Simpson (30) 27. 32D, Darren Miller, Milledgeville, IL (18) 28. 15B, Brian Birkhofer, Muscatine, IA (4) 29. Rob Moss (29) 30. 57J, Bub McCool, Vicksburg, MS (12) 31. 83, Scott James, Lawrenceburg, IN (19). **Lap Leaders:** Bloomquist 1-11; Moyer 12-19; Lanigan 20; Moyer 21-100.



Modifieds Results

B main, 15 laps, NT: 1. 62, Greg Cox, Altoona, IA 2. 68, JJ Wise, Manly, IA 3. 18, Jake Durbin, Perry, IA 4. 37, Shawn Jerovetz, Sobieski, WI 5. 9, Jerry Wilinski, Seymour, WI 6. 83G, Josh Gilman, Earlham, IA 7. 51, Tyler VandeKamp, Knoxville, IA 8. 2x, Mike O'Lear, Marshalltown, IA / 9. 71w, Jeff Waterman, Quincy, IL 10. 7, Eric Dailey, Armstrong, IA 11. 77, Josh Foster, Montrose, IA 12. 19, Jimmy Gustin, Marshalltown, IA 13. 98, Jason Snyder, Dunkerton, IA 14. 45, Ron Pope, Mason City, IA 15. 41, Rob Hughes, Humboldt, IA 16. 37J, Mike Jergens, Plover, IA

A main (started), 25 laps, NT: 1. 19D, Darren Duffy, Hazleton, IA (3) 2. 72, Brian Mullen, Seymour, WI (10) 3. 8, Rich Smith, Davenport, IA (8) 4. 10, Jeremy Mills, Garner, IA () 5. 19G, Richie Gustin, Gilman, IA (1) 6. 555, Ryan Ruter, Kanawha, IA (6) 7. 00, JD Auringer, Evansdale, IA (14) 8. 27M, Mark Schulte, Delhi, IA (7) 9. 83G, Josh Gilman, Earlham, IA (21) 10. JJ Wise (17) 11. 1+, Bill Davis Jr., Des Moines, IA (12) 12. 74c,

Clint Hatelstad, Glencoe, MN () 13. Greg Cox (16) 14. Mark Elliott (15) 15. Shawn Jerovetz (19) 16. 18L, Mike Long, Keokuk, IA (9) 17. 69x, Jon Snyder, Ames, IA (4) 18. 5, Todd Shute, Des Moines, IA (2) 19. 3Z, Randy Havlik, Madrid, IA (11) 20. Tyler VandeKamp (22) 21. Mike O'Lear (23) 22. Jake Durbin (18) 23. Jerry Wilinski (20). **Lap Leaders:** Durbin 1; Shute 2-21; Duffy 22-25.

2010 410 Final Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Brian Brown	4 (48)	1834	Brian Brown Racing 21
2. Don Droud Jr.	2 (39)	1731	Strange Performance 47
3. Skip Jackson	0 (30)	1496	J&S Auto Sports 2
4. Mark Dobmeier	2 (50)	1491	Lunstra/Dobmeier 13
5. Bronson Maeschen	-	1484	Jordan Brothers 1
6. Lynton Jeffrey	0 (15)	1377	Vortex Racing 12
7. Ian Madsen	1 (17)	1360	Vermeer 55
8. Josh Schneiderman	-	1331	Deuce Motorsports 49
9. Dusty Zomer	1 (20)	1238	Ingalls 91
10. Austin McCarl	-	1149	TMAC Motorsports 17a
11. Davey Heskin	0 (4)	1118	Maxwell 56
12. Mike Moore	-	892	Moore Motorsports 69
13. Robby Wolfgang	-	794	Williams 7K
14. Rager Phillips	0 (8)	752	VanderEcken 10
15. Mike Deavers	-	500	Deavers 72
16. Bob Weuve	-	350	Fisher Racing 19

Other 410 Feature Winners (Laps Led): Sammy Swindell 3 (90), Johnny Herrera 2 (40), Terry McCarl 2 (26), Brooke Tatnell 1 (35), Jac Haudenschild 1 (25), Bud Kaeding 1 (22), Kraig Kinser 1 (20), Craig Dollansky 1 (9), Shane Stewart 1 (5), Tim Shaffer 1 (2), Chad Kemenah 0 (16), Trevor Green 0 (11), Brandon Wimmer 0 (4), Brady Bacon 0 (3), Donny Schatz 0 (2), David Gravel 0 (1), Scotty Weir 0 (1)

2010 360 Final Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Clint Garner	2 (30)	1730.5	Fluth 40
2. Dustin Selvage	3 (25)	1642	Grimes 7
3. Chad Humston	2 (41)	1528	Burch Motorsports 1m
4. Jon Agan	3 (35)	1299.5	Agan Motorsports 4
5. Johnny Anderson	2 (20)	1218	Anderson Family 7a
6. Josh Higday	2 (26)	1153	Wares/Harrison 10, Snodgrass 2
7. Ryan Roberts	0 (14)	1149.5	Roberts 18
8. Matt Moro	-	996	Moro 2m
9. Dennis Moore Jr.	0 (4)	973	Snodgrass 2, Sloan D12
10. Bryan Dobesh	-	740.5	Burnham Enterprise 54
11. Russ Hall	-	735.5	Waddell Racing 45c
12. Nate Van Haaften	0 (5)	716	Van Haaften 3
13. Danny Heskin	0 (4)	702	Maxwell 6

14. RJ Johnson	0 (11)	644	Johnson 71
15. Jamie Ball	-	348	L&J Enterprise 5J
16. Chad Heimbaugh	-	301	Heimbaugh 04
17. Alan Zoutte	-	254	Zoutte Motorsports 33

Other 360 Feature Winners (Laps Led): Brian Brown 2 (33), Shane Stewart 2 (17), Sammy Swindell 1 (18), Johnny Herrera 0 (19), Gregg Bakker 0 (12), Mike Peters 0 (4), Zach Chappell 0 (1)

2010 305 Final Point Standings and Feature Winners:

Driver	Feature Wins (Feature Laps Led)	Points	Primary car(s)
1. Steve Breazeale	2 (24)	964	Breazeale 57
2. Matt Stephenson	1 (23)	852	Stephenson 55
3. Marty Stephenson	-	693	Stephenson 36
4. Matthew Stelzer	0 (3)	671	Stelzer 99
5. Chad Huston	-	660	Huston 7c
6. Mark Widmar	0 (6)	652	Widmar 7w
7. Jamie Ball	-	600	L&J Enterprise 5J
8. Nick Ross	-	557	Ross R99
9. Mitchell Alexander	-	477	Alexander 6
10. Alan Ambers	-	453	Ambers 93A
11. Mike Van Haaften	-	452	Van Haaften 33
12. Casie Shilling	-	282	Shilling 16c

Other 305 Feature Winners (Laps Led): Tasker Phillips 3 (34), Travis Cram 1 (12), Rager Phillips 1 (12), Randy Smith 1 (5), Austin Johnson 1 (2)